# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
List of Principal Officials	5
FINANCIAL SECTION	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Independent Auditors' Report	8
Management's Discussion and Analysis	11
Statement of Net Assets	19
Statement of Activities	21
Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet	22
Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances	23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
to the Statement of Activities	24
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	28
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	30
Notes to Financial Statements	31
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
General Fund	61
County Transportation Trust Fund	62
Municipal Services Fund	63
Clerk of the Circuit Court Operating Fund	64
Sheriff Operating Fund	65
Economic Development Fund	66
Connector Road Project Fund	67
Road Improvement Fund	68

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
FUND COMBINING STATEMENTS	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	70
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances	72
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	74
SINGLE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over	
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	76
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With Requirements That Could Have a	
Direct and Material Effect on Each Major State Project and on Internal Control Over	
Compliance in Accordance With Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General,	
Office of the Auditor General	78
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over	
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	81
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	83
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
and State Financial Assistance	87
Schedule of Findings	88
Management Letter	90

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

# **September 30, 2013**

Title	Name				
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>					
District I	Ronald Williams				
District II	Rusty DePratter				
District III	Bucky Nash				
District IV	Stephen E. Bailey				
District V	Scarlet Frisina				
County Attorney	Marlin M. Feagle				
Clerk of Circuit Court	P. DeWitt Cason				
Property Appraiser	J. Doyle Crews				
Sheriff	Mark Hunter				
Supervisor of Elections	Elizabeth P. Horne				
Tax Collector	Ronnie Brannon				

# FINANCIAL SECTION

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 



Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200 Fax: 386 / 719-5504

admin@powellandionescpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Columbia County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Columbia County, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, which collectively comprise Columbia County, Florida's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate under the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants . American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Columbia County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 11 through 18 and budgetary comparison information on pages 61 through 68 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Columbia County, Florida's financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A - 133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non - Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General; and is not a required part of the financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The combining fund financial statements, listed in the table of contents, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the

financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 28, 2014 on our consideration of Columbia County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, in considering the Columbia County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Poweel & Jones

**POWELL & JONES**Certified Public Accountants
May 28, 2014

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

The County's management discussion and analysis presents an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The analysis provides summary financial information for the County and should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements.

The County has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments. This statement requires governmental entities to report finances in accordance with specific guidelines. Among those guidelines are the components of this section dealing with management's discussion and analysis.

Its intent is to provide a brief, objective, and easily readable analysis of the County's financial performance for the year and its financial position at fiscal year end September 30, 2013.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The Government-wide financial statements present an overall picture of the County's financial position and results of operations. The Fund financial statements present financial information for the County's major funds. The Notes to the financial statements provide additional information concerning the County's finances that are not disclosed in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

### **Government-wide financial statements**

The government-wide financial statements consist of the **statement of net position** and the **statement of activities**, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Emphasis is placed on the net position of governmental activities and business-type activities and the change in net position. Governmental activities are primarily supported by property and non ad valorem taxes, sales and use taxes, federal and state grants, and state shared revenues. Business-type activities are supported by charges to the users of those activities.

The statement of net position presents information on all assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Net position is reported in three categories: 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt, 2) restricted, and 3) unrestricted. Assets, liabilities, and net position are reported for all Governmental Activities separate from those of business-type activities.

The **statement of activities** presents information on all revenues and expenses of the County and the change in net position. Expenses are reported by major function and program revenues relating to those functions are reported, providing the net cost of all functions provided by the

County. To assist in understanding the County's operations, expenses have been reported as governmental activities or business-type activities. Governmental activities financed by the County include public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, culture and recreation, and general government services. Business-type activities financed by user charges include the landfill operation.

#### **Fund financial statements**

A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, and is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental fund financial statements provide information on the current assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in current financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and current available resources.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide information on all assets and liabilities of the fund, changes in the economic resources (revenues and expenses), and total economic resources.

Fund financial statements include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for all governmental funds. A statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - budget and actual, is provided for the County's general fund and major special revenue, capital projects, and debt service funds as required supplementary information. For the proprietary funds, which includes business-type activities, a statement of net position; a statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position; and a statement of cash flows are presented. A combining statement of fiduciary net position is presented for the County's agency funds.

Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's activities. Individual funds are established by the County to track revenues that are restricted to certain uses, comply with legal requirements, or account for the use of state and federal grants.

The government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements provide different pictures of the County. The government-wide financial statements provide an overall picture of the County's financial standing, split between governmental activities and business-type activities. These statements are comparable to private-sector companies and give a good understanding of the County's overall financial health and how the County paid for the various activities, or functions, provided by the County. All assets of the County, including buildings, land, roads, and bridges are reported in the statement of net position. All liabilities, including principal outstanding on bonds, landfill closure liabilities, and future employee benefits obligated but not paid by the County, are included. The statement of activities includes depreciation on all long lived assets of the County, but transactions between the different functions of the County have been eliminated in order to avoid "doubling up" the revenues and expenses.

The fund financial statements provide a picture of the major funds of the County and a column for all non-major funds. In the case of governmental activities, outlays for long lived assets are reported as expenditures, and long-term liabilities are not included in the fund financial statements. To provide a link from the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is provided from the fund financial statements to the government wide financial statements.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The **Notes to the financial statements** provide additional detail concerning the financial activities and financial balances of the County. Additional information about the accounting practices of the County, investments of the County, long-term debt, and pension plan are some of the items included in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Total assets of the County exceeded total liabilities by \$167,609,190 (net position). Unrestricted net position for governmental activities was \$12,755,057, and for business-type activities was \$2,075,732. Governmental Activities restricted net position is \$31,613,660, and was \$-0- for Business-type Activities.

Total net position increased by \$5,247,339. Of that amount, \$5,249,501 is attributable to Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities net position decreased by \$(2,162).

Governmental Funds revenues increased by \$7,109,720 to \$60,804,318. This increase in revenue was due primarily to an increase in grant revenue. Governmental Fund expenditures decreased by \$(5,198,369) to \$55,254,817. This decrease in expenditures was primarily due to budgetary control during the year.

Business-type activities revenues decreased minimally to \$2,262,927, and business-type expenses also decreased to \$2,565,012. The decrease in expenses was attributable to budgetary control.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At September 30, 2013, the assets of the County exceed liabilities by \$167,609,190.

The following schedule provides a summary of the assets, liabilities, and net position of the county.

#### **Net Position**

			Total Gov	ernment		
	Governmental	Business-type	2013	2012		
Assets						
Current assets	\$ 50,166,694	\$ 6,422,565	\$ 56,589,259	\$ 54,084,783		
Restricted assets	-	4,654,058	4,654,058	4,723,775		
Noncurrent assets	123,398,419	11,660,219	135,058,638	127,875,452		
Total assets	173,565,113	22,736,842	196,301,955	186,684,010		
Liabilities						
Current liabilities (payable						
from current assets)	4,131,476	1,543,918	5,675,394	5,342,875		
Current liabilities (payable						
from restricted assets)	-	119,647	119,647	119,494		
Noncurrent liabilities	14,069,408	8,828,316	22,897,724	18,859,788		
Total liabilities	18,200,884	10,491,881	28,692,765	24,322,157		
Net Position						
Net position invested in capital						
assets, net of related debt	110,995,512	10,169,229	121,164,741	117,923,549		
Net position - restricted	31,613,660	-	31,613,660	19,184,750		
Net position - unrestricted	12,755,057	2,075,732	14,830,789	25,253,554		
Total net position	\$ 155,364,229	\$ 12,244,961	\$ 167,609,190	\$ 162,361,853		

72.3% of the County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (land, buildings, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional 18.86% of the County's net position represents resources that are dedicated or subject to restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (8.8%) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following schedule provides a summary of the changes in net position. The increase in Governmental Activities net position is due primarily to the receipt of FEMA funds related to Tropical Storm Debby and various road improvements and other capital grants received for capital road projects which have been capitalized. The increase in Business-type Activities net position is due to budgetary management and a transfer in from the Economic Development Fund.

## **Changes in Net Position**

	Governmental	Business-type	Total Gov	Total Government			
	Activities	Activities	2013	2012			
Revenues:							
Program revenues							
Charges for services	\$ 12,377,410	\$ 2,261,659	\$ 14,639,069	\$ 14,392,834			
Operating grants/							
contributions	5,545,657	70,588	5,616,245	2,637,087			
Capital grants/contributions	3,901,826	34,329	3,936,155	1,189,609			
General revenues							
Property taxes	17,326,161	-	17,326,161	19,079,730			
Sales and use taxes	9,997,532	-	9,997,532	9,487,829			
Federal and State shared							
revenues	11,037,573	-	11,037,573	11,439,782			
Interest	43,093	10,146	53,239	190,492			
Other	575,066	(113,795)	461,271	886,990			
Total revenues	60,804,318	2,262,927	63,067,245	59,304,353			
Expenses:							
General government	9,788,439	-	9,788,439	9,800,709			
Public safety	19,918,883	-	19,918,883	21,347,764			
Physical environment	4,321,083	2,565,089	6,886,172	6,902,558			
Transportation	12,857,225	-	12,857,225	12,151,898			
Economic environment	1,099,379	-	1,099,379	3,144,488			
Human services	2,547,370	-	2,547,370	1,577,788			
Culture/recreation	2,893,914	-	2,893,914	2,064,600			
Court related	1,591,830	-	1,591,830	1,504,178			
Interest on long-term debt	236,694	<u> </u>	236,694	442,833			
Total expenses	55,254,817	2,565,089	57,819,906	58,936,816			
Transfers in (out)	(300,000)	300,000					
Increase (decrease) in							
net position	\$ 5,249,501	\$ (2,162)	\$ 5,247,339	\$ 367,537			

Property taxes provide 28.5% of the revenues for Governmental Activities, while sales taxes provide 16.44%. Most of the Governmental Activities resources are spent for Public Safety (36%), General Government (18%), Transportation (23%), and Physical Environment (8%).

#### **FUND FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

## **Governmental Funds**

#### **General Fund**

The County's General Fund is the main operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources that are not restricted by State or Federal laws, County Ordinances or other externally imposed requirements. As of September 30, 2013, total assets were \$17,905,861 and

total liabilities were \$479,662. The ending fund balance was \$17,426,199; \$2,448,466 of which is committed or assigned for specified projects.

During the year ended September 30, 2013, total revenues, \$32,411,843, exceeded total expenditures, \$14,626,852, by \$17,784,991. \$14,057,150 was transferred to other funds for operational and capital related purposes and \$512,892 was transferred in. The net increase in the fund balance in the General Fund was therefore, \$4,240,733.

During the fiscal year, the County amended the General Fund budget by \$1,710,404, primarily due to capital outlays being approved during the course of the year in excess of the original approved budget.

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

The County Transportation Trust Fund accounts for motor fuel taxes designated for the annual maintenance of roads, bridges, right-of-way, drainage systems, etc. The County has the legal authority to levy ad valorem taxes for the Transportation Fund, but has elected not to do so. During the year, expenditures exceeded revenues, debt proceeds, and transfers by \$1,331,496, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$4.370.584.

The *Municipal Services Fund* accounts for expenditures incurred for the solid waste collection and fire control services in the unincorporated area, and other services which primarily benefit residents of the unincorporated area of the County. Financing is provided by non-ad valorem assessments and other revenues derived from the unincorporated area. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, expenditures and transfers exceeded revenues by \$1,199,526. This was primarily due to a transfer of \$2,000,000 to the Road Improvement Fund.

The Sheriff General Fund is the general operating fund of the Sheriff, a Constitutional Officer. The primary source of funds are transfers from the Board of County Commission General Fund. Expenditures for the year were \$12,224,003, and by law this fund has no ending fund balance.

The Clerk of Courts General Fund is the general operating fund of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, a Constitutional Officer. The primary source of funds are various court related fees and service charges and transfers from the Board of County Commission General Fund. Expenditures for the year were \$1,906,945, and this fund also has no ending fund balance.

The Economic Development Fund accounts for expenditures associated with debt service and other outlays for economic development projects authorized by the Board of County Commissioners. During the year, revenues exceeded expenditures and transfers out by \$104,767, leaving an ending fund balance of \$1,921,777.

The Connector Road Project Fund accounts for the ongoing project to provide bypass roads to relieve traffic congestion throughout the county. Financing is provided by a previously dedicated local option gas tax and state construction grants. During the year, revenues and transfers in exceeded by expenditures by \$1,145,604, leaving an ending fund balance of \$5,057,186 to be used in subsequent years for this project.

The Road Improvement Fund accounts for the ongoing resurfacing and improvements to various roads within the County. Financing is provided by State construction grants and various transfers from other Board funds. During the year, revenues and transfers in exceeded expenditures \$1,201,334, leaving an ending fund balance of \$3,430,239.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The Landfill Enterprise Fund accounts for the revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities associated with the County-operated solid waste disposal facility. This fund is substantially financed by tippage fees charged to users of the services. Total assets as of September 30, 2013, were \$18,124,968, total liabilities were \$7,527,136, and net position was \$10,597,832. Total income, including interest and grants was \$2,302,009, and total expenses and a net loss on disposition or equipment were \$2,296,500, leaving a change in net position of \$5,509.

The Utilities Fund, accounts for the financial activities associated with the County operated water and sewer services. Total assets at September 30, 2013 were \$4,611,874, total liabilities were \$2,964,745, and net position was \$1,647,129. Total income and transfers in were \$374,713. Total expenses, including interest expense, were \$382,384, leaving a net change in net position of \$(7,761).

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY**

The County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2013, is \$134,982,988 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress, net of depreciation. General fixed assets are recorded at cost. For assets purchased before 2003, assets were recorded at cost or fair market value. Depreciation was not recognized for governmental activities.

The most significant change in capital assets during the fiscal year was the ongoing construction of various road and other capital projects.

The following schedule provides a summary of the County's capital assets balances for the year ended September 30, 2013, compared to the prior year:

#### **Capital Assets**

	Governmental	Business-type	Total Government				
	Activities	Activities	2013	2012			
Land and improvements	\$ 8,005,516	\$ 1,942,201	\$ 9,947,717	\$ 22,877,975			
Construction in progress	10,238,161	2,121,441	12,359,602	5,901,000			
Infrastructure	146,377,341	-	146,377,341	139,783,615			
Buildings and improvements	54,069,189	13,841,536	67,910,725	50,393,933			
Equipment	27,474,313	2,893,275	30,367,588	28,725,270			
	246,164,520	20,798,453	266,962,973	247,681,793			
Less accumulated depreciation	(122,841,751)	(9,138,234)	(131,979,985)	(115,431,959)			
Total	\$ 123,322,769	\$ 11,660,219	\$ 134,982,988	\$ 132,249,834			

#### **DEBT MANAGEMENT**

#### **Governmental Activities Debt**

During the year, total long-term debt increased by \$3,797,999, leaving the following balances:

Revenue bonds	\$ 10,714,845
Capital leases	1,612,412
Compensated absences	 2,049,590
	\$ 14.376.847

## Busi - iii

The County has received loans from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection in support of its utility services. The total balances payable of these loans was \$1,490,990 at September 30, 2013.

The County also had \$32,306 in long term compensated absences and an estimated landfill closure and post-closure liability \$7,456,973 at year end.

#### **OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

#### **Economi**

The current unemployment rate for the County, was 6.6%.

- The estimated population for the County in 2013 was 51,393, and is estimated to be approximately the same by the end of 2014.
- The ad valorem tax millage rate for the County was 8.015 mills in 2013, which was the same as the prior year. During the ensuing year, the millage rate was kept at the same rate.

### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

T is inan ial repor is de igned to present users ith a general over iew of the County's inances and to demonstrate the County's accounta ilit ions concer ing t is report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the County Manager, P. O. Drawer 1529, Lake City, Florida 32025, or by calling (386) 758-1005.

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# **September 30, 2013**

	Governmental	Business - type			
	Activities	Activities	Total		
ASSETS					
Current Assets	\$ 17,455,726	£ 5040.004	e 22.475.740		
Cash		\$ 5,019,984	\$ 22,475,710		
Accounts receivable	11,340	292,331 148,534	303,671		
Due from other funds	1,463,600	140,534	1,612,134		
Due from agency funds	303,129	-	303,129		
Due from other governmental units	7,185,026	-	7,185,026		
Inventories	8,267	•	8,267		
Prepaid expenses	1,808	064.746	1,808		
Investments	23,735,143	961,716	24,696,859		
Other current assets Total current assets	2,655 50,166,694	6,422,565	2,655		
Total ourient about		0,422,000			
Noncurrent Assets					
Restricted assets					
Cash	-	98,344	98,344		
Investments		4,555,714	4,555,714		
Total restricted assets	-	4,654,058	4,654,058		
Note receivable	75,650	-	75,650		
Capital assets, net	123,322,769	11,660,219	134,982,988		
Total noncurrent assets	123,398,419	16,314,277	139,712,696		
Total assets	\$ 173,565,113	\$ 22,736,842	\$ 196,301,955		
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 2,055,660	\$ 10,579	\$ 2,066,239		
Accrued payroll liabilities	578,470	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	578,470		
Due to other funds	148,534	1,463,600	1,612,134		
Due to agency funds	117	, , , -	117		
Due to other governmental units	85,112	-	85,112		
Accrued compensated absences	307,439	32,306	339,745		
Interest payable	29,734	7,287	37,021		
Deposits	<u>-</u>	19,746	19,746		
Deferred revenue	926,075	-	926,075		
Other current liabilities	335	10,400	10,735		
Total current liabilities	4,131,476	1,543,918	5,675,394		
Current Lightliting Percents from Proteinted Access					
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets		440.647	440.647		
Landfill postclosure costs	<del>-</del> _	119,647 119.647	119,647		
Noncurrent Liabilities		119,647	119,647		
Due within one year:					
Notes and loans payable	<u>-</u>	99,259	99,259		
Capital leases	163,590	-	163,590		
Bonds payable	1,227,042	-	1,227,042		
Due in more than one year:	, ,-		, ,-		
Notes and loans payable	-	1,391,731	1,391,731		
Capital leases	1,448,822	-,,	1,448,822		
Bonds payable	9,487,803	-	9,487,803		
Accrued compensated absences	1,742,151	-	1,742,151		
Estimated landfill closure liability	, ,,==================================	7,337,326	7,337,326		
Total noncurrent liabilities	14,069,408	8,828,316	22,897,724		
Total liabilities	18,200,884	10,491,881	28,692,765		
(Continued)	,,,,,,,,				

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# September 30, 2013

	Governmental		Business - type		
		Activities		Activities	 Total
NET POSITION					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	110,995,512	\$	10,169,229	\$ 121,164,741
Restricted		31,613,660		-	31,613,660
Unrestricted		12,755,057		2,075,732	14,830,789
Total net position	\$	155,364,229	\$	12,244,961	\$ 167,609,190

See notes to financial statements.

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

			Program Services		Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position				
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business Type Activities	, II	Total	
Functions/Programs									
Governmental Activities									
General Government	\$ 9,788,439	\$ 2,397,941	\$ 23,138	\$ -	\$ (7,367,360)	\$ -	\$	(7,367,360)	
Public Safety	19,918,883	4,807,651	518,608	1,219	(14,591,405)	-		(14,591,405)	
Physical Environment	4,321,083	3,831,013	-	-	(490,070)	-		(490,070)	
Transportation	12,857,225	48,788	-	3,900,607	(8,907,830)	-		(8,907,830)	
Economic Environment	1,099,379	-	4,670,642	-	3,671,263	-		3,571,263	
Human Services	2,647,370	1,538	108,319	-	(2,437,513)	-		(2,437,513)	
Culture/recreation	2,893,914	138,379	103,645	-	(2,651,890)	•		(2,551,890)	
Court-related	1,691,830	1,152,100	121,306	-	(318,425)	-		(318,425)	
Interest on long-term debt	236,694	-	-	-	(236,694)	-		(235,594)	
Total governmental activities Business - type activities Physical Environment	56,254,817	12,377,410	6,645,667	3,901,826	(33,429,924)	-		(33,429,924)	
Landfill and utilities	2,565,089	2,261,659	70,588	34,329	-	(198,513)		(198,513)	
Total government	67,819,906	14,639,069	5,616,245	3,936,155	(33,429,924)	(198,513)		(33,628,437)	
		General revenue	98						
		Ad valorem ta:	xes		17,326,161	-		17,326,161	
		Sales and use taxes			9,689,968	-		9,689,968	
		Franchise taxe	8		34,727			34,727	
		Federal payme	nts in lieu of taxe	8	272,837	-		272,837	
		Federal and st	ate shared revenu	10	11,037,573			11,037,573	
		Interest			43,093	10,146		53,239	
		Gain (loss) on	disposition of fix	ed assets	116,761	(113,795)		2,955	
		Rents and roya	alties		2,910			2,910	
		M iscellaneo us	1		455,395	-		455,395	
		Transfers in (c	ut)		(300,000)	300,000		-	
		Total general re	venue		38,679,425	196,351		38,875,776	
		Change in net p	osition		5,249,501	(2,162)		5,247,339	
		Net position be	ginning of year		150,114,728	12,247,123		162,351,851	
		Net position en	d of year	\$ 155,364,229	\$ 12,244,961	\$	167,609,190		

See notes to financial statements.

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

		Special Revenue Funds Capital Projects Funds								
	General Fund	County Transpor- tation Trust	M unicipal Services	Clerk of Courts Operating	Sheriff Operating	Economic Development	Connector Road Project	Road Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Current assets Cash Accounts receivable	\$ 1,677,474 24	\$ 1,780,592 -	\$ 6,663 214	\$ 102,356 245	\$ 902,273 10,843	\$ 1,833,505	\$ 5,574,252 -	\$ 90,051 -	\$ 5,488,560 14	\$ 17,455,726 11,340
Notes receivable Due from other funds	1,966,929	-	502,322	134,731	-	75,650 -	-	-	8 4 , 4 15	75,650 2,668,397
Due from other governmental units Inventories	2,445,960 -	394,284 8,267	24,669	21,125	14,297	12,000	:	3,909,193	363,498 -	7,185,026 8,267
Prepaid expenses Investments	11,814,819	2,191,314	8,860,327	-		-	-	-	1,808 868,683	1,808 23,735,143
Other current assets Total assets	855 \$ 17,905,861	\$ 4,374,457	\$ 9,394,195	\$ 258,457	\$ 927,413	2,000 \$ 1,923,155	\$ 5,574,252	\$3,999,244	\$ 6,786,978	2,655 \$ 51,144,012
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES						-				
Accounts payable Due to other funds Due to other	\$ 478,072 -	\$ 3,873 -	\$ 147,920 158,517	\$ 503 58,484	\$ 254,620 110,380	\$ 1,378 -	\$ 517,066 -	\$ 568,621 -	\$ 83,607 722,958	\$ 2,055,660 1,050,319
governmental units Accrued payroll	1,590	-	-	61,032	-	-	-	384	22,106	85,112
liabilities Revenues collected	-	-	1,372	-	562,433	-	-	-	14,665	578,470
in advance Other current liabilities	-	-	335	138,438		-	:	-	787,837 -	926,075 335
Total liabilities	479,662	3,873	308,144	258,457	927,413	1,378	517,066	569,005	1,630,973	4,695,971
Fund balances Nonspendable:										
Inventories Note receivable	-	8,267	-	-	-	75,650	-	-	-	8,267 75,650
Other	1,808	-			-	2,000	:	-	-	3,808
Restricted		4,362,317	9,086,051	-	-	-,	-		3,012,586	16,460,954
Committed Assigned Unassigned	2,443,755 4,711 14,975,925	- -	-	-	-	- 1,844,127 -	5,057,186	3,430,239	49,507 2,237,264 (143,352)	2,493,262 12,573,527 14,832,573
Total fund balances	17,428,199	4,370,584	9,088,051		-	1,921,777	5,057,188	3,430,239	5,158,005	48,448,041
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 17,905,861	\$ 4,374,457	\$ 9,394,195	\$ 258,457	\$ 927,413	\$ 1,923,155	\$ 5,574,252	\$3,999,244	\$ 8,788,978	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in the funds: Long-term debt transactions are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported									123,322,769	
See notes to financial sta	stements.	in the funds:  Bonds payable  Capital leases  Accrued compensated absences Interest payable  Net position of governmental activities								(10,714,845) (1,612,412) (2,049,590) (29,734) \$ 155,364,229
COUNTRICIO TO IMMENDIAL SE	itomonito.		HOL POSITION O	. 80 to 11111101110	i. autivitios					¥ 100,007,223

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013 Special Revenue Funds

		Special Revenue Funds Capital Projects Funds						iacte Funde		
		County					Capital Fit	Jects Fullus		
		Transpor-		Clerk of			Connector		Other	Total
	General	tation	M unicipal	Courts	Sheriff	Economic	Road	Road	Governmental	Governmental
	Fund	Trust	Services	Operating	Operating	Development	Project	Improvement	Funds	Funds
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$ 21,355,745	\$ 3,368,839	\$ 833,129	\$ -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	\$ 1,619,309	\$ 27,177,022
Licenses and permits, special assessments	17,355		7,173,241				-	·	34,242	7,224,838
Intergovernmental	9,121,687	3,798,703	431,129	1,026,597	119,825	1,162,000	-	3,900,607	926,339	20,486,887
Charges for services	1,534,644	27,619	13,210	468,226	150,680	-	-	-	2,638,405	4,832,784
Fines and forfeitures	125,702	-	-	133,884	-				205,426	465,012
Interest	29,532	486	-	-		1,846	6,046	877	4,306	43,093
Miscellaneous	227,178	126,641			49,265				53,618	456,702
Total revenues	32,411,843	7,322,288	8,450,709	1,628,707	3 19 ,770	1,163,846	6,046	3,901,484	5,481,645	60,686,338
EXPENDITURES										
Current expenditures										
General government	4,461,976		433,506	884,602					3,308,639	9,088,723
Public safety	2,966,786	•	3.513.185	004,002	11,526,384	-	•	•	308,413	18,314,768
Physical environment	979,580	6,430	3,262,303	•	11,526,364	-	-	•	300,413	4,248,313
	313,500	6,086,195	3,262,303	•	-	-	22,453	96,290	•	6,204,938
Transportation Economic environment	176,019	0,000,185	1,624	-	-	269,251	22,453	30,230	641,127	1,088,021
Human services	2,501,219	•	1,024	-	-	209,231	•	•	041,127	2,501,219
Culture/recreation	1,901,413	•	43,797	•	-	-	-	•	721,268	2,666,478
Court-related	1,50 1,4 13	•	43,191	1,022,343	-	-	•	•	569,487	1,591,830
Capital outlay	•	•	-	1,022,343	-	-	-	•	308,407	1,551,650
General government	348,391								18,255	366,646
Public safety	125,484	-	35,195	•	697,619	•	•	-	49,594	907,892
Physical environment	6,872	•	35, 185	•	610,160	-	•	•	48,384	6,872
Transportation	0,012	1,894,752	-	-	-	-	3,307,989	6,851,789	-	12,054,530
Economic environment	•	1,094,792	-	•	-	•	3,307,303	0,001,709	860,637	860,637
Human services	22,781	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	000,037	22,781
Culture/recreation	1,136,331	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	1,136,331
Debt services	1, 130,331	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	1, 130,331
Principal	_	748,058	236,051			412,134			11,161	1,407,404
Interest	•	33,272	124,574	•	-	77,694	•	-	839	236,379
Total expenditures	14,626,852	8,768,707	7,650,235	1,906,945	12,224,003	759,079	3,330,442	6,948,079	6,489,420	62,703,762
Total expelicitures	14,020,032	0,700,707		1,800,843	12,224,003		3,330,442		0,408,420	02,703,702
Excess of revenues										
over (under)										
expenditures	17,784,991	(1,446,419)	800,474	(278,238)	(11,904,233)	404,767	(3,324,396)	(3,046,595)	(1,007,775)	(2,017,424)
-	,,	( 1,110,110,			(1,,004,200)		(0,02-1,000)	(0,0.10,000)	( 1,001,110)	(=,0,/
Other financing sources (uses)										
Sale of fixed assets	-	693,239	_	-	-	-	_	-		693,239
Debt proceeds		797,184	-	-	-	-	4,470,000	-	_	5,267,184
Interfund transfers in	512,892		_	278,238	11,904,233		.,,	5,275,500	1,724,650	19,695,513
Interfund transfers out	(14,057,150)	(1,375,500)	(2,000,000)			(300,000)	_		(2,262,863)	(19,995,513)
Total other financing		., . ,	,							
sources (uses)	(13,544,258)	114,923	(2,000,000)	278,236	11,904,233	(300,000)	4,470,000	5,275,500	(538,213)	5,660,423
• •								<del></del>		
Net change in fund										
balances	4,240,733	(1,331,496)	(1,199,526)	-	-	104,767	1,145,604	2,228,905	(1,545,988)	3,642,999
Fund balances beginning			• •						•	
of year	13,185,466	5,702,080	10,285,577	-	-	1,8 17,0 10	3,911,582	1,201,334	6,701,993	42,805,042
Fund balances end of										
year	\$ 17,426,199	\$ 4,370,584	\$ 9,086,051	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,921,777	\$ 5,057,186	\$3,430,239	\$ 5,156,005	\$ 46,448,041
See notes to financial statements.										

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

For the Fiscal Year Ended September	30, 2013	\$ 3,642,999
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 3,642,999
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures.	nt	
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those		
assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as		
depreciation expense. Expenditures for capital assets	\$15,355,689	
Less current year depreciation	(9,375,614)	
	(0,010,021)	5,980,075
Governmental funds do not report gain or loss on trade-in		, ,
or disposition of capital assets. However, the statement		
of activities reports these gains or losses.		
Loss on disposition of capital assets		(576,478)
Governmental funds do not report donated assets as revenu	•	
Donation of fixed assets	C	1,219
behavior of fixed deserte		2,210
Debt and capital lease proceeds provide current financial		
resources to governmental funds, but debt and capital		
leases increase long-term liabilities in the statement of		
net position.		(= === . = .)
Loan proceeds		(5,267,184)
Repayments of notes, capital leases and bonds are		
expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment	t	
reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position		
Capital lease principal payments	759,219	
Bond principal payments	648,185	
		1,407,404
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do		
not require the use of current financial resources, therefore	·,	
are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	64 794	
Net change in compensated absences  Net change in accrued interest expense	61,781 (315)	
Hot olidings in doordod interest exhelise	(313)	61,466
		\$ 5,249,501
		,,

See notes to financial statements.

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2013

\$ 4,842,469	\$ 177,515	\$ 5,019,984
290,634	1,697	292,331
148,534	-	148,534
961,716	-	961,716
6,243,353	179,212	6,422,565
98,344	-	98,344
4,555,714	-	4,555,714
4,654,058		4,654,058
887,973	1,054,229	1,942,202
493,668	131,200	624,868
9,547,360	3,669,308	13,216,668
2,816,499	76,776	2,893,275
2,121,441	· -	2,121,441
	(498,851)	(9,138,235)
		11,660,219
		16,314,277
\$ 18,124,968	\$ 4,611,874	\$ 22,736,842
¢ 10.150	¢ 420	\$ 10,579
,		1,463,600
9,731		
20.206	1,201	7,287
	4 770	32,306
17,976	•	19,746
-	·	99,259
		10,400
70,163	1,573,014	1,643,177
		119,647
119,647		119,647
-	1,391,731	1,391,731
7,337,326	-	7,337,326
7,337,326	1,391,731	8,729,057
7,527,136	2,964,745	10,491,881
	148,534 961,716 6,243,353 98,344 4,555,714 4,654,058 887,973 493,668 9,547,360 2,816,499 2,121,441 (8,639,384) 7,227,557 11,881,615 \$ 18,124,968 \$ 10,150 9,731 - 32,306 17,976 - 70,163 119,647 119,647 119,647	148,534 961,716 6,243,353 179,212  98,344 4,555,714 4,654,058  887,973 493,668 131,200 9,547,360 2,816,499 76,776 2,121,441 (8,639,384) 7,227,557 11,881,615 \$18,124,968 \$4,611,874  \$10,150 9,731 1,453,869 7,287 32,306 17,976 17,976 17,70 99,259 10,400 70,163  119,647 119,647 119,647 119,647 119,647 119,647 - 1,391,731 7,337,326 7,337,326 7,337,326 1,391,731

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2013

Landfill Enterprise	Utilities	Total
\$ 7,227,557	\$ 2,941,672	\$ 10,169,229
3,370,275	(1,294,543)	2,075,732
\$ 10,597,832	\$ 1,647,129	\$ 12,244,961
	\$ 7,227,557 3,370,275	\$ 7,227,557 \$ 2,941,672 3,370,275 (1,294,543)

See notes to financial statements

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Landfill Enterprise	Utilities	Totals	
OPERATING REVENUES				
Licenses and permits	\$ -	\$ 4,245	\$ 4,245	
Charges for services				
Physical environment				
Garbage/solid waste revenue	2,221,461	_	2,221,461	
Water and wastewater revenue	2,221,401	25.052		
	<del>-</del>	35,953	35,953	
Total operating revenues	2,221,461	40,198	2,261,659	
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Landfill and water/wastewater utilities				
Personnel services	605,359	-	605,359	
Operating expenses	1,205,058	146,456	1,351,514	
Depreciation	372,288	198,062	570,350	
Total landfill and water/wastewater utilities	2,182,705	344,518	2,527,223	
Total operating expenses	2,182,705	344,518	2,527,223	
Operating income (loss)	38,756	(304,320)	(265,564)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) State grants Physical environment				
State grants	70,588	34,329	104,917	
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	(113,795)	-	(113,795)	
Interest earnings Debt service costs	9,960	186	10,146	
Interest	_	(37,866)	(37,866)	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(33,247)	(3,351)	(36,598)	
Change in net position before operating transfers	5,509	(307,671)	(302,162)	
Operating transfers in		300,000	300,000	
Change in net position after operating transfers	5,509	(7,671)	(2,162)	
Net position at beginning of year Net position at end of year	10,592,323 \$ 10,597,832	1,654,800 \$ 1,647,129	12,247,123 \$ 12,244,961	
See notes to f' i I statements.	Ψ 10,551,632	Ψ 1,047,129	Ψ 12,244,301	

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Landfill Enterprise	Utilities	Total	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities				
Cash flows received from customers	\$ 2,154,906	\$ 46,017	\$ 2,200,923	
Cash paid to employees	(450,694)	-	(450,694)	
Cash paid for employee benefits	(150,444)	-	(150,444)	
Cash paid to vendors	(874,948)	(154,407)	(1,029,355)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	678,820	(108,390)	570,430	
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities				
State grants received	70,588	34,329	104,917	
Transfers in from other funds	-	300,000	300,000	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	70,588	334,329	404,917	
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Payments to acquire or construct capital assets	(2,446,831)	(27,199)	(2,474,030)	
Sale of surplus equipment	87,163	-	87,163	
Proceeds of DEP loan		6,058	6,058	
Principal paid on bonds	-	(97,162)	(97,162)	
Interest paid on capital debt	-	(38,340)	(38,340)	
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(2,359,668)	(156,643)	(2,516,311)	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities				
Interest received	9,960	186	10,146	
Increase in investments	(15,818)	-	(15,818)	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(5,858)	186	(5,672)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(1,616,118)	69,482	(1,546,636)	
Cash at beginning of year	6,556,931	108,033	6,664,964	
Cash at end of year	\$ 4,940,813	\$ 177,515	\$ 5,118,328	
Shown in the financial statements as:				
Current assets				
Cash	\$ 4,842,469	\$ 177,515	\$ 5,019,984	
Noncurrent assets				
Restricted assets	98,344	-	98,344	
	\$ 4,940,813	\$ 177,515	\$ 5,118,328	

(Continued)

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Landfill Enterprise		Utilities	Total	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities					
Operating income (loss)	\$	38,756	\$ (304,320)	\$	(265,564)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation		372,288	198,062		570,350
Increase in landfill closure liability		321,927	-		321,927
(Increase) decrease in assets:					
Accounts receivable		(68, 185)	5,339		(62,846)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:					
Accounts payable		8,183	(1,951)		6,232
Accrued compensated absences		4,221	- -		4,221
Deposits		1,630	480		2,110
Other current liabilities		-	(6,000)		(6,000)
Total adjustments		640,064	195,930		835,994
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	678,820	\$ (108,390)	\$	570,430

See notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

# AGENCY FUNDS September 30, 2013

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 3,791,393
Accounts receivable	94,452
Due from other funds	117
Total assets	\$ 3,885,962
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	2,987
Cash bond liability	48,126
Court fees payable	259,699
Deposits held in escrow	138,771
Due to other funds	303,129
Due to other	
governmental units	2,291,389
Interest payable	45
Tax deeds payable	261,187
Other current liabilities	 580,629
Total liabilities	3,885,962
NET POSITION	\$ 

See notes to financial statements.

#### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

September 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Columbia County, Florida, (the "County") is a political subdivision of the State pursuant to Article VIII, Section 1(a) of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The County is governed by the Board of County Commissioners and five elected constitutional officers (Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and Tax Collector) in accordance with State statutes and regulations. The constitutional officers maintain separate accounting records and budgets from the Board of County Commissioners. The Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d) created the constitutional officers and Article VIII, Section 1(e), created the Board of County Commissioners.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued after November 30, 1989, are not applied in the preparation of the financial statements of the proprietary fund types in accordance with GASB Statement 20. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The concept underlying the definition of the reporting entity is that elected officials are accountable to their constituents for their actions. The reporting entity's financial statements should allow users to distinguish between the primary government (the Board) and its component units. However, some component units, because of the closeness of their relationships with the Board, should be blended as though they are part of the Board. Otherwise, most component units should be discretely presented. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government (the Board), (2) organizations for which the County is financially accountable, and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The County is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (a) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (b) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the County. The County may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the County regardless of whether the organization has (a) a separately elected governing body, (b) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (c) a jointly appointed board. Based on these criteria, County management examined all organizations which are legally separate in order to determine which organizations, if any, should be included in the Board's special purpose financial statements. Management determined that the Columbia County Industrial Development Authority was the only organization that should be included in the County's financial statements as a component unit.

# **Blended Component Uni**

**lumbi Industri I Development Authori** (CCIDA) was created pursuant to the provisions of Section 159.45, *Florida Statutes.* The Board of County Commissioners appoints the governing body, approves the millage rate and the budget of the CCIDA. Although legally separate, the CCIDA is appropriately blended as a governmental fund-type (special revenue) component unit into the primary government.

B. i i

The basic financial statements of the County are comprised of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

#### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government (including its blended component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and agency fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry, if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as an expenditure.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. As applicable, the County also chooses to eliminate the indirect costs between governmental activities to avoid a "doubling up" effect.

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

The underlying accounting system of the County is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental and proprietary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually, and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenue and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Any noncurrent portions of long-term receivables (special assessments) due to governmental funds are reported on their balance sheets in spite of their spending measurement focus.

Noncurrent portions of other long-term receivables are offset by fund balance reserve accounts.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **Propri**

The County's Landfill Enterprise Fund and Utilities Fund are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods and services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets. The County applies all GASB pronouncements as well as all FASB Statements and Interpretations, APB Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins, issued on or before November 30, 1989, which do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies, taxes, and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense.

#### C. Basis of Presentation

GASB Statement 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination and has also electively disclosed funds which either had debt outstanding or specific community focus as major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

# 1. Governmental Major Funds:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**County Transportation Trust Fund** - The County Transportation Trust Fund accounts for expenditures incurred for the maintenance and repairs of County roads. Financing is provided by local option fuel taxes and distributions of state shared fuel taxes and other revenues.

**Municipal Services Fund** - The Municipal Services Fund accounts for expenditures incurred for the solid waste collection and fire services in the unincorporated area, and other services which primarily benefit residents of the unincorporated area of the County. Financing is provided by non ad valorem assessments and other revenues derived from the unincorporated area.

**Clerk of Courts Operating Fund** - The Operating Fund of the Clerk of Circuit Court is used to account for all financial resources which are generated from operations of the Office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Sheri** i - The Operating Fund of the Sheriff is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Economi lopment Fund** - The Economic Development Fund accounts for expenditures associated with debt service and other outlays for economic development projects authorized by the Board of County Commissioners.

**Connector Road Project Fund** - The Connector Road Project Fund accounts for the ongoing project to provide bypass roads to relieve traffic congestion throughout the County. Financing is provided by proceeds of a previously dedicated local option gas tax and state construction grants.

**Road Improvement Fund** - The Road Improvement Fund accounts for the ongoing resurfacing and improvements to various roads within the County. Financing is provided by State construction grants and various transfers from other County funds.

2. i ·

ill Enterpri - The Landfill Enterprise Fund accounts for the revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities associated with the County operated solid waste disposal services.

**Utili i** – The Utilities Fund accounts for revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities associated with the County operated water and sewer services.

3. - I Assets/Li ili i :

GASB Statement 34 requires noncurrent governmental assets, such as land and buildings, and noncurrent governmental liabilities, such as general obligation bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

D. i ilii i i

i lents

The County maintains a cash pool that is available for use by most funds. Earnings from the pooled cash are allocated to the respective funds based on applicable cash participation by each fund. The cash pool is managed such that all participating funds have the ability to deposit and withdraw cash as if they were demand deposit accounts. Therefore, all balances representing participants' equity in the cash pools are classified as cash and cash equivalents for financial statement purposes. In addition, longer-term investments are held by certain of the County's funds and are reported as investments on these statements.

#### 2. Investments

Investments, consisting of investments in the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund and Florida Counties Investment Trust Fund and money market funds, are stated at cost which approximates market value. All such investments are secured as required by State law. Other investments of the County are stated at market value as described in note 4.

#### 3. Ilowance for Doubtful Accounts

The County provides an allowance for Landfill Enterprise Fund accounts receivable that may become uncollectible. At September 30, 2013, this allowance was \$16,066. No other allowances for doubtful accounts are maintained since other fund accounts receivable are considered collectible as reported at September 30, 2013.

## 4. i les and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. Any receivables in excess of 180 days would comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### 5. Inventori

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the "first-in, first-out" method of accounting. Supplies inventories of certain governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 6. i

Certain net position of the County is classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because its use is limited either by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation; or by restrictions imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributions, or laws or regulations of other governments. In a fund with both restricted and unrestricted assets, qualified expenses are considered to be paid first from restricted net position and then from unrestricted net position.

7.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditures of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund, County-administered Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, and the Enterprise Funds. Material encumbrances outstanding at year end, if any, are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

#### 8. i l Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, right-of-ways, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Except for roads and bridges constructed prior to October 1, 1981, assets

are recorded at historical cost. Roads and bridges constructed prior to October 1, 1981 are reported at estimated historical cost, or not reported. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

The County holds legal title to the capital assets used in the operations of the Board, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector, as is accountable for them under Florida Law.

The Sheriff is accountable for and thus maintains capital asset records pertaining only to equipment used in his operations.

Property, plant, and equipment of the County, as well as component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Building and improvements	5 - 40
Machinery and equipment	3 - 12
Road and bridge construction	20 - 40

#### 9. i li i Interest

Interest costs related to bond issues are capitalized during the construction period. These costs are netted against applicable interest earnings on construction fund investments.

#### **1**0.

Deferred revenues reported in government-wide financial statements represent unearned revenues. The deferred revenues will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are earned in accordance with the accrual basis of accounting. Deferred revenues reported in governmental fund financial statements represent unearned revenues or revenues which are measurable but not available and, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, are reported as deferred revenues.

#### **11.**

The County accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave when earned by the employee. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. The noncurrent portion is the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years. Both the current and noncurrent estimated accrued compensated absences amounts for governmental funds are

maintained separately and represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentation.

#### 12. Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate

Pursuant to Section 148(f) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, the County must rebate to the United States Government the excess of interest earned from the investment of certain debt proceeds and pledged revenues over the yield rate of the applicable debt. The County uses the "revenue reduction" approach in accounting to rebatable arbitrage. This approach treats excess earnings as a reduction of revenue. The County has no arbitrage liability outstanding as of September 30, 2013.

#### 13. Landfill Closure Costs

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County was required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of twenty years after closure. The County recognizes these costs of post-closure maintenance annually. Required obligations for closure and post-closure costs are recognized in the Landfill Fund.

#### 14. Capital Contributions

The capital contributions accounted for in the proprietary fund type represents contributions from other funds. Any current year contributions are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund assets in accordance with GASB Statement 33.

#### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

"Total fund balances" of the County's governmental funds \$46,448,041 differs from "net position" of governmental activities \$155,364,229 reported in the statement of net position. This difference primarily results from the long-term economical focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheet.

#### Capital related items

When capital assets (property, plant, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of these assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position included those capital assets among the assets of the County as a whole.

Cost of capital assets	\$ 246,164,520
Accumulated depreciation	(122,841,751)
Total	\$ 123,322,769

#### **Long-term debt transactions**

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities (both current and long-term) are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at September 30, 2013, were:

Revenue notes/Bonds payable	\$ 10,714,845
Capital leases payable	1,612,412
Compensated absences	2,049,590
Total	\$ 14,376,847

#### **Accrued interest**

Accrued liabilities in the statement of net position differs from the amount reported in governmental funds due to accrued interest on revenue bonds and certain capital lease debts.

Bonds payable	\$ 17,505
Capital leases	12,229
Total	\$ 29,734

#### Elimination of interfund receivables/payable

Interfund receivables and payables in the amount of \$901,668 between governmental funds must be eliminated for the statement of net position.

NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

100770	Go	Total overnmental Funds	Re	apital elated tems		ng-Term Debt nsactions		assifications and iminations	_	tatement of et Position
ASSETS	_	47 455 700								4= 4== ===
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,455,726	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	Ş	17,455,726
Accounts receivable - net		11,340		-		-		-		11,340
Due from other funds		2,668,397		-		-		(901,668)		1,766,729
Due from other governmental units		7,185,026		-		-		-		7,185,026
Note receivable		75,650		-		-		-		75,650
Investments		23,735,143		-		-		•		23,735,143
Inventories		8,267		-		-		-		8,267
Prepaid expense		1,808		-		-		-		1,808
Other current assets		2,655		-		-		-		2,655
Capital assets - net		-		3,322,769		-		-	1	23,322,769
Total assets	\$	51,144,012	\$ 123	3,322,769	\$	-	\$	(901,668)	\$ 1	73,565,113
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	2,055,660	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	2,055,660
Accrued interest payable	,	· · ·	•	-	•	29,734	•	-	·	29,734
Accrued payroll liabilities		578,470		-		-		-		578,470
Due to other funds		1,050,319		-		-		(901,668)		148,651
Due to other governmental units		85,112		-		_		•		85,112
Deferred revenues		926,075		-		-		-		926.075
Other current liabilities		335		_		_		-		335
Accrued compensated absences		-		-		2.049.590		-		2.049,590
Capital leases payable		_		-		1,612,412		-		1,612,412
Revenue bonds payable		_		-	1	0,714,845		-		10,714,845
Total liabilities		4,695,971		-		4,406,581		(901,668)		18,200,884
Fund balances/net position		46,448,041	123	3,322,769	(1	4,406,581)		-	1	55,364,229
Total liabilities and fund balance/net position	\$	51,144,012	\$ 123	3,322,769	\$	_	\$	(901,668)	<b>\$</b> 1	73,565,113

#### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL

B. Explanation of Differences Between Governmental Fund Operating Statements and the Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds \$3,642,999 differs from the "change in net positon" for governmental activities \$5,249,501 reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

#### Capital related items

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balances decrease by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net position decreases by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year. The statement of activities reports gains or losses arising from the disposition of capital assets. Conversely, governmental funds do not report these gains or losses.

Donated assets	\$ 1,219
Loss on dispositions	(576,478)
Capital outlay	15,355,689
Depreciation expense	(9,375,614)
Difference	\$ 5,404,816

Repayments of debt principal are reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, have the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. However, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net position and do not result in an expense in the statement of activities.

Debt reduction	\$ 1,407,404
Debt proceeds	(5,267,184)
	\$ (3,859,780)

Some revenues and expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of or provide current financial resources, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Net change in compensated absences	\$ 61,781
Net change in accrued interest	 (315)
	\$ 61,466

# **Reclassification and Eliminations**

Transfers in and transfers out in the amount of \$19,695,513 between governmental activities should be eliminated.

### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### B. Explanation of Differences Between Government Fund Operating Statements and the Statement of Activities

	Total Governmental Funds	Capital Related Items	Long-term Debt Transactions	Compensated Absences	Accrued Interest	Reclassifications and Eliminations	Statement of Activities
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 27,177,022	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	• -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 27,177,022
Licenses and permits	7,224,838	-	-	•	-	•	7,224,838
Intergovernmental	20,486,887	•	•	•	-	•	20,486,887
Charges for services	4,832,784	-	-	-	-	-	4,832,784
Fines and forfeitures	465,012	-	-	-	-	-	465,012
Interest	43,093		-	-	-	•	43,093
M iscellaneous	456,702	1,219				<del>.</del>	457,921
Total revenues	60,686,338	1,219				<u> </u>	60,687,557
EXPENDITURES							
Current Expenditures							
General government	9,088,723	694,268	-	5,448	-	-	9,788,439
Public safety	18,314,768	1,677,082	-	(72,967)	-		19,918,883
Physical environment	4,248,313	72,654	-	116	-	-	4,321,083
Transportation	6,204,938	6,637,957	-	14,330	-	-	12,857,225
Economic environment	1,088,021	17,827	-	(6,469)	-	-	1,099,379
Human services	2,501,219	46,151	-	•	-		2,547,370
Culture/recreation	2,666,478	229,675	-	(2,239)	-		2,893,914
Court related	1,591,830		-	•	-	-	1,591,830
Capital outlay		-					
General government	366,646	(366,646)	-		-		-
Public safety	907,892	(907,892)	-	-	-		-
Physical environment	6,872	(6,872)	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	12,054,530	(12,054,530)	-	-	_	-	-
Economic environment	860,637	(860,637)					
Human services	22,781	(22,781)					
Culture/recreation	1,136,331	(1,136,331)	-		-	•	-
Debt Service	•	(, , ,					
Principal	1,407,404		(1,407,404)		-	•	-
Interest	236,379	-	•		3 15	-	236,694
Total expenditures	62,703,762	(5,980,075)	(1,407,404)	(61,781)	3 15	- <u>-</u>	55,254,817
Excess of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	(2,017,424)	5,981,294	1,407,404	61,781	(315)	-	5,432,740
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Debt proceeds	5,267,184		(5,267,184)				
Loss on disposition of fixed assets	693,239	(576,478)	-	-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116,761
Transfers in	19,695,513	-	-	•	-	(19,695,513)	
Transfers out	(19,995,513)	-				19,695,513	(300,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,660,423	(576,478)	(5,267,184)	-			(183,239)
Net change in fund balances	3,642,999	5,404,816	(3,859,780)	61,781	(315)	•	5,249,501
Fund balances at beginning of year	42,805,042	117,917,953	(8,467,477)	(2,111,371)	(29,419)	<u> </u>	150,114,728
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 46,448,041	\$ 123,322,769	\$ (12,327,257)	\$ (2,049,590)	\$ (29,734)		\$ 155,364,229

#### NOTE 3. IP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounti**

The County uses the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. Prior to September 15, the County Manager serving as Budget Officer submits to the Board of County Commissioners a tentative budget for the fiscal year commencing October 1.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of County Commissioners to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.
- 4. The Constitutional Officers submit, at various times, to the Board and to certain divisions within the Department of Revenue, State of Florida, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, as set forth in Chapter 129 of the *Florida Statutes*.
- 5. The Department of Revenue, State of Florida, has the final authority on the operating budgets for the Tax Collector and the Property Appraiser, which are classified as separate special revenue funds.
- 6. The Board of County Commissioners is authorized to amend fixed appropriations by motion to the extent that appropriations do not exceed the total approved budget of the fund; or appropriate for the special purpose intended, reserves or unanticipated receipts. Appropriations lapse at year end. No supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year. Various such amendments were made during the year.
- 7. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device in all governmental funds.
- 8. Governmental fund budgets are initially adopted on the modified accrual basis. The legally amended budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, are shown on this basis of accounting. Therefore, the actual and budgetary data are on a comparable basis. The Enterprise Funds budgets are adopted on the accrual basis.
- 9. Legal control of the budget is exercised pursuant to applicable provisions of Florida Statutes.
- 10. Appropriations for the County lapse at the close of the fiscal year.
- 11. The following is a comparison of the appropriations to total expenses for the proprietary funds for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

			Variance
			Positive
	<b>Appropriations</b>	Expenses	(Negative)
Enterprise funds			
Landfill enterprise	\$ 3,931,098	\$ 2,196,500	\$ 1,734,598
Utilities	309,155	382,384	(73,229)
	\$ 4,240,253	\$ 2,578,884	\$ 1,661,369

#### NOTE 4. IVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The County maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds except those whose cash and investments must be segregated due to bond covenants or other legal restrictions.

#### 1. i

At September 30, 2013, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$26,365,447. All cash deposits with financial institutions were 100% insured by federal depository insurance or by collateral provided by qualified public depositories to the State Treasurer pursuant to the Public Depository Security Act of the State of Florida. The Act established a Trust Fund, maintained by the State Treasurer, which is a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its member financial institutions for collateral shortfalls if a member fails.

#### 2. Investments

Florida Statutes, and various bond covenants authorize investments in certificates of deposit, money market accounts, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, administered by the Florida State Board of Administration, Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund, obligations of the U.S. Government, obligations of government agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government, obligations of the Federal Farm Credit Banks, obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, including Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation participation certificates, obligations of the Federal Home Loan Bank, obligations of the Government National Mortgage Association, obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association and securities of any management type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. ss.80a-1 et seq., provided the portfolio is limited to U.S. Government obligations and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by U.S. Government obligations. The County invested in these types of instruments during the fiscal year and additionally in federal government securities and high quality corporate debt securities.

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the County's investments are categorized in the following schedule to give an indication of the level of custodial credit risk assumed at year end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered, or for which the securities are held by the County or its agent in the County's name. Investments in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, the Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund, money market accounts and guaranteed investment contracts are not categorized since the investments are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

Investments consist of amounts placed with the State Board of Administration for participation in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund and the Fund B Surplus Fund Trust Fund investment pools created by Sections 218.405, *Florida Statutes*, U.S. Treasury Securities, and those made locally. On December 4, 2007, the State Board of Administration restructured the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Pool) to also establish the Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund. The local investments operate under the guidelines established by Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*. The Board' investment in the Pool, w ich the State Board of Ad i istra io in icate is a Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pool, as of September

30, 2013, are similar to money market funds in which shares are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost.

The Board's investments in the Fund B, Surplus Funds Trust Fund, are accounted for as a fluctuating net asset value pool, with a fair value factor of 1.13262284 at September 30, 2013. The Fund B is not subject to participant withdrawal requests. Distributions from Fund B, as determined by the State Board of Administration, are effected by transferring eligible cash or securities to the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, consistent with the pro rata allocation of Pool Shareholders of record at the creation of Fund B. One hundred percent of such distributions from Fund B are available as a liquid balance within the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund.

The Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (Trust) is a professionally managed fund available only to public entities in Florida. The investment policy of the trust restricts investments to direct obligations of or securities fully guaranteed by the United States; obligations of certain federal agencies, including collateralized mortgage obligations; repurchase agreements; corporate bonds; and commercial paper. As of September 30, 2013, the Trust had investments, at fair value, of approximately \$717.53 million. Of the total investments in the Trust, 16% was invested in asset backed securities. 27% was invested in Federal Treasury and Agency securities, 22% was invested in Corporate securities and 35% was invested in government related securities. The Florida Trust Day to Day Fund (the fund) is a money market fund of the Florida Local Government Investment Trust. As of September 30, 2013, the fund had investments of \$613.5 million of which 31.2% were in repurchase agreements and 20.6% were in government related securities. 44.1% were in corporate securities.

Investments in the Pool and Trust are reported at fair value based on the fair value per share of the underlying portfolio.

Certain investments of the Board with local banks are structured as a retail repurchase agreements. Under a retail repurchase agreement, the Bank daily at the close of business sells to the County marketable securities with a fair market value equal to the balance in the account and repurchases them the next morning for the same price plus negotiated interest. The Bank while retaining possession of the securities has legally pledged to the County a security interest in the pledged securities. A repurchase agreement, as an investment, is not FDIC insured nor is it a public funds deposit under Florida law.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County's investment policy to minimize interest rate risk is by structuring the investment portfolio so that the investments are readily convertible to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.

Foreign Currency Risk: Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment on a deposit. The County does not hold foreign or foreign currency investments and therefore is not subject to foreign currency risk.

Credit Risk: The County also mitigates credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the County will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are held in the possession of an outside party. The County generally limits this risk by investing only in permitted investments.

Concentrations of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 40 requires the disclosure of investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments.

As of September 30, 2013, the County had investments with the following issuers in the percentages of total investments shown below:

Schedule of Investments at September 30, 2013

		Fair		
Investment	Maturities	Value	Percent	Category
State Board of Administration Local Government		 		
Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool	44 Day Average	\$ 34,286	0.12%	-
Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund	4.04 Year Average	2,340	0.01%	-
Florida Local Government Investment Pool	2 Year Average	14,537,664	49.70%	-
Florida Local Government Day to Day Fund	54 Day Average	3,825,788	13.08%	
Repurchase agreements	Daily	3,975,123	13.59%	-
Federal and Corporate Debt Securities	1-5 years	4,992,816	17.07%	-
Certificates of Deposit, Money Market	Daily - 72 months	1,884,556	6.44%	1
Total Investments		\$ 29,252,573	100.00%	

The County's investment in debt securities and the quality ratings of these securities is as follows:

U	•	3	•

	G	overnment	Corporate		Cash and	
		Obligations	Bonds	Accı	ued Income	Total
AAA	\$	2,721,133	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,721,133
A1		-	439,230		-	439,230
A2		-	386,960		-	386,960
АЗ		-	380,111		-	380,111
AA2		-	532,088		-	532,088
AA3		-	296,855		-	296,855
-		-	-		236,439	236,439
	\$	2,721,133	\$ 2,035,244	\$	236,439	\$ 4,992,816

#### **NOTE 5. PROPERTY TAX REVENUES**

Taxable values for all property are established as of January 1, which is the date of lien, for the fiscal year starting October 1. Property tax revenues recognized for the 2012-2013 fiscal year were levied in October 2012. All taxes are due and payable on November 1 or as soon as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Tax Collector. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in November, 3% in December, 2% in January, and 1% in February. Taxes paid in March are without discount. All unpaid taxes become delinquent as of April 1. Virtually all unpaid taxes are collected via the sale of tax certificates on or prior to June 1; therefore, there were no material taxes receivable at fiscal year end.

#### **NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2013, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Donations		Additions		Reclassifications/ Adjustments		Deletions			Balance
Governmental activities:	Dalarice		Ilations		Raditions .	Auju	<u>stillelits</u>		Deletions		Dalarice
Capital assets:											
·	\$ 6,285,072	\$	_	\$	121,442					\$	6,406,514
Land interests	1,519,600	Ψ		•	79,402					•	1,599,002
Buildings	47,963,177				297,123		671,568				48,931,868
Improvements other than	41,000,111				201,120		011,000				-0,001,000
buildings	5,113,005		_		24,316		_				5,137,321
Road improvements	140,033,543				6,232,672		111,126				146,377,341
Construction in progress	5,845,790				5,175,065		(782,694)				10,238,161
Equipment	26,115,563		1,219		3,425,669		(2,770)		(2,065,368)		27,474,313
Total capital assets	232,875,750		1,219		5,355,689		(2,770)		(2,065,368)		246,164,520
Less accumulated depreciation			1,219								
Governmental activities	(114,957,797)				9,375,614)		2,770		1,488,890		(122,841,751)
	147047050		4.040		F 000 07F				(570, 470)		100 000 700
capital assets, net	117,917,953		1,219	\$	5,980,075	\$		\$	(576,478)	\$	123,322,769
Business-type activities:											
Land	\$ 1,915,003	\$	-	\$	27,198	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,942,201
Equipment	2,813,775		-		385,895		2,770		(309,165)		2,893,275
Buildings	624,868		-		-		-		-		624,868
Improvements	13,216,668		-		-		-		-		13,216,668
Construction in progress	60,507		-		2,060,934		-		-		2,121,441
Total capital assets	18,630,821				2,474,027		2,770		(309,165)		20,798,453
Less accumulated depreciation	(8,673,322)		-		(570,350)		(2,770)		108,208		(9,138,234)
Business-type activities									-		
capital assets, net	\$ 9,957,499	\$		\$	1,903,677	\$		\$	(200,957)	\$	11,660,219

 $\label{lem:proposed_prop} \mbox{Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Board as follows:}$ 

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 694,268
Public safety	1,677,082
Physical environment	72,654
Transportation	6,637,957
Economic environment	17,827
Human services	46,151
Culture/recreation	229,675
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 9,375,614
Business -type activities:	
Landfill enterprise	\$ 372,288
Utilities enterprise	198,062
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 570,350

# NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

Balances at September 30, 2013, were:

Special revenue funds:   Municipal services benefit unit   502,322   158,517     Court service fund   10,102   -	Fund	Interfund Receivables	Interfund Payables		
Municipal services benefit unit         502,322         158,517           Court service fund         10,102         -           Community Development Bock Grant         -         274,948           Neighborhood Stabilization         -         68,990           Sheriff:         -         110,360           Clerk of Courts:         -         110,360           Clerk of Courts:         -         -           Operating         134,731         58,484           Public records modernization         7,209         -           Reserved 10%         9,236         -           Teen court         2,135         -           Property Appraiser operating         -         28,449           Supervisor of Elections operating         -         9,332           Tax Collector operating         34,407         339,913           Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court         -         6,181           Trust         117         196,386           Sheriff         -         6,181           Individual depositors         -         6,181           Tax Collector         -         6,181           Advalorem tax         -         100,562           Enterpri	General fund	\$ 1,966,929			
Court service fund         10,102         -           Community Development Bock Grant         -         274,948           Neighborhood Stabilization         -         68,990           Sheriff:         -         110,360           Clerk of Courts:         -         110,360           Clerk of Courts:         -         134,731         58,484           Public records modernization         7,209         -           Reserved 10%         9,236         -           Teen court         2,135         -           Property Appraiser operating         -         28,449           Supervisor of Elections operating         -         9,332           Tax Collector operating         34,407         339,913           Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court         117         196,386           Sheriff         Individual depositors         -         6,181           Tax Collector         Ad valorem tax         -         6,181           Tax Collector         Ad valorem tax         -         100,562           Enterprise Fund         Landfill         148,534         9,731           Utilities         -         1,453,869	Special revenue funds:				
Community Development Bock Grant       -       274,948         Neighborhood Stabilization       -       68,990         Sheriff:       -       110,360         Oler k of Courts:       -       110,360         Clerk of Courts:       -       -         Operating       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:       Clerk of Circuit Court       -       117       196,386         Sheriff       1       117       196,386         Sheriff       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       1,453,869         Landfill       1,453,869	Municipal services benefit unit	502,322	158,517		
Neighborhood Stabilization       -       68,990         Sheriff:       -       110,360         Operating       -       110,360         Clerk of Courts:       -       -         Operating       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:       Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Court service fund	10,102	-		
Sheriff:       Operating       -       110,360         Clerk of Courts:       -       124,731       58,484         Operating       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector         Ad valorem tax       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       1andfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Community Development Bock Grant	-	274,948		
Operating Clerk of Courts:       -       110,360         Clerk of Courts:       -       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       1,453,869         Landfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Neighborhood Stabilization	-	68,990		
Clerk of Courts:       134,731       58,484         Operating       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:       Clerk of Circuit Court       -       117       196,386         Sheriff       Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       1,453,869         Landfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Sheriff:				
Operating       134,731       58,484         Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       1,453,869         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Operating	-	110,360		
Public records modernization       7,209       -         Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector         Ad valorem tax       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Clerk of Courts:				
Reserved 10%       9,236       -         Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:       Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Operating	134,731	58,484		
Teen court       2,135       -         Property Appraiser operating       -       28,449         Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       -       117       196,386         Sheriff       -       6,181         Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Public records modernization	7,209	-		
Property Appraiser operating         -         28,449           Supervisor of Elections operating         -         9,332           Tax Collector operating         34,407         339,913           Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court         Trust         117         196,386           Sheriff         Individual depositors         -         6,181           Tax Collector         -         6,181           Ad valorem tax         -         100,562           Enterprise Fund         -         148,534         9,731           Utilities         -         1,453,869	Reserved 10%	9,236	-		
Supervisor of Elections operating       -       9,332         Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:         Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Sheriff       -       6,181         Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Teen court	2,135	-		
Tax Collector operating       34,407       339,913         Agency funds:       Clerk of Circuit Court         Trust       117       196,386         Sheriff       1ndividual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Property Appraiser operating	-	28,449		
Agency funds: Clerk of Circuit Court Trust 117 196,386 Sheriff Individual depositors - 6,181  Tax Collector Ad valorem tax - 100,562  Enterprise Fund Landfill 148,534 9,731 Utilities - 1,453,869	Supervisor of Elections operating	-	9,332		
Clerk of Circuit Court       117       196,386         Trust       117       196,386         Sheriff       6,181         Tax Collector       -       6,181         Ad valorem tax       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Tax Collector operating	34,407	339,913		
Trust       117       196,386         Sheriff       6,181         Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Agency funds:				
Sheriff       6,181         Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       -       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Clerk of Circuit Court				
Individual depositors       -       6,181         Tax Collector       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund Landfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Trust	117	196,386		
Tax Collector       100,562         Ad valorem tax       -       100,562         Enterprise Fund       148,534       9,731         Utilities       -       1,453,869	Sheriff				
Ad valorem tax - 100,562  Enterprise Fund Landfill 148,534 9,731 Utilities - 1,453,869	Individual depositors	-	6,181		
Enterprise Fund  Landfill 148,534 9,731  Utilities - 1,453,869	Tax Collector				
Landfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities	Ad valorem tax	-	100,562		
Landfill       148,534       9,731         Utilities	Enterprise Fund				
Utilities		148,534	9,731		
	Utilities	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		
	Totals	\$ 2,815,722			

# **NOTE 8. INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

Transfers from General Fund to:	
Clerk of Courts Operating Fund	\$ 336,605
Property Appraiser Operating Fund	1,136,660
Sheriff Operating Fund	11,958,115
Supervisor of Elections Operating Fund	625,770
Transfer from Transportation Trust to:	
Road Improvement Fund	1,375,500
Transfer from Municipal Services Fund to:	
Road Improvement Fund	2,000,000
Transfer from Economic Development to:	
Utilities Fund	300,000
Transfer from Special Law Enforcement Fund to:	
Sheriff Operating Fund	22,950
Transfer from Road Improvemen Debt Service Fund to:	
Road Improvement Capital Projects Fund	1,900,000
Transfer from Tax Collector Operating Fund to:	
General Fund	339,913
Total transfers	<u>\$19,995,513</u>

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that state law requires to collect them to the fund that state law requires to expend them, 2) provide matching funds for grants, 3) use unrestricted general fund revenues to finance transportation activities which must be accounted for in another fund, and 4) fund Constitutional Officer operations.

#### NOTE 9. RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE BALANCES

#### Receivables

Receivables at September 30, 2013, were as follows:

	Oth Govern			Due from Other overnmental Units	F	Total Receivables	
Governmental activities:							
General	\$	24	\$	2,445,960	\$	2,445,984	
County transportation trust		-		394,284		394,284	
Municipal services		214		24,669		24,883	
Sheriff operating		10,843		14,297		25,140	
Clerk operating		245		21,125		21,370	
Economic development		-		12,000		12,000	
Road improvements capital projects		-		3,909,193		3,909,193	
Other governmental		14		363,498		363,512	
Total governmental activities	\$	11,340	\$	7,185,026	\$	7,196,366	
Business-type activities:							
Landfill enterprise	\$	290,634	\$	-	\$	290,634	
Utilities		1,697				1,697	
Landfill enterprise	\$	292,331	\$		\$	292,331	

Payables at September 30, 2013, were as follows:

•	Vendors	Other Governmental Vendors Units		
Governmental activities:				
General	\$ 478,072	<b>\$ 1</b> ,590	\$ 479,662	
County transportation trust	3,873	-	3,873	
Municipal services	147,920	-	147,920	
Clerk of Court operating	503	61,032	61,535	
Sheriff operating	254,620	· -	254,620	
Economic development	1,378	-	1,378	
Connector road	517,066	-	517,066	
Road improvement	568,621	384	569,005	
Other governmental	83,607	22,106	105,713	
Total governmental activities	\$2,055,660	\$ 85,112	\$2,140,772	
Business-type activities:				
Landfill enterprise	\$ 10,150	\$ -	\$ 10,150	
Utilities	429	-	429	
	\$ 10,579	\$ -	\$ 10,579	

#### NOTE 10. - IABILITIES

#### A. I Acti i i

A. On December 31, 2008, the County closed on the Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Series 2008A in the amount of \$4,800,000 with Prosperity Bank. The purpose of this issuance was to provide funds for capital improvements to fire equipment and infrastructure. The bonds are being repaid over a period of twenty years with a fixed interest rate of is secured by and p id from the County's Half Cent Sales Tax revenues pursuant to County Ordinance No. 2008R-13.

The scheduled payments of principal and interest on these bonds are as follows:

Year Ending			
September 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 189,551	\$ 171,075	\$ 360,626
2015	197,931	162,695	360,626
2016	206,248	154,378	360,626
2017	215,800	144,826	360,626
2018	225,340	135,286	360,626
Thereafter	2,914,077	782,335	3,696,412
Total	\$ 3,948,947	\$ 1,550,595	\$ 5,499,542
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

B. On December 31, 2008, the County closed on the Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Series 2008B in the amount of \$4,000,000 with Columbia Bank. The purpose of this issuance was to provide funds for capital improvements for economic development projects. The bonds are being repaid over a period of ten years with an interest rate of 3.0 is secured by and p id from the County's Half Cent Sales Tax revenues pursuant to County Ordinance No. 2008R-43.

The scheduled payments of principal and interest on these bonds are as follows:

Year Ending			
September 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 424,783	\$ 65,015	\$ 489,798
2015	437,852	51,946	489,798
2016	451,211	38,587	489,798
2017	465,204	24,594	489,798
2018	479,517	10,281	489,798
2019	37,301	345	37,646
Total	\$ 2,295,868	\$ 190,768	\$ 2,486,636

C. On June 28, 2013, the County authorized the issuance of the Columbia County, the Florida Gas Tax Revenue Bond Series 2013 totaling \$4,470,000 in order to finance the cost of certain transportation related capital improvements within the County. The first two cents of the County's local op ion gas tax imposed pursuant to Section 336.025, Florida Statutes, is pledged to secure payment of the principal and interest on the bonds. The bonds are being repaid over a period of seven years with an interest rate of 1.33%. The scheduled payments of principal and interest on these bonds are as follows:

Year Ending						
September 30	F	Principal	 nterest		Total	
2014	\$	612,708	\$ 56,404	\$ ;	669,112	
2015		620,898	48,214		669,112	
2016		629,197	39,915		669,112	
2017		637,607	31,505		669,112	
2018		646,130	22,982		669,112	
2019		654,766	14,346		669,112	
2020		668,694	 5,594		674,288	
Total	\$	4,470,000	\$ 218,960	\$ ,	4,688,960	

#### Capi I Leases

The County has the following installment payment agreements for equipment purchases:

- A. Purchase of three motor graders costing \$771,762. The terms of the agreement called for six annual payments of \$95,552, which included interest at 3.75%, with a terminating payment of \$300,000 on November 13, 2014.
- B. Purchase of five motor graders costing \$861,995. The terms of the agreement call for four annual payments of \$77,412 beginning April 9, 2009, with a concluding payment of \$566,586 on April 19, 2013. These payments include interest at 3.25%. This lease was fully paid in the current year.
- C. In June, 2010, the Supervisor of Elections entered into an installment payment agreement with Kansas Bank of Manhattan for the purchase of a copier/printer costing \$43,206. The agreement is being paid in four annual installments of \$12,000, including interest at 7.5%. This lease was fully paid in the current year.
- D. Purchase of three motor graders costing \$598,338. The terms of the agreement call for five annual payments \$51,137, beginning on July 23, 2012 with a concluding payment of \$414,000 on July 23, 2017. These payments include interest at 3.00%.
- E. Purchase of four motor graders costing \$797,184. The terms of the agreement call for five annual payments \$68,055, beginning on May 3, 2013 with a concluding payment of \$552,000, on May 3, 2018. These payments include interest at 3.00%.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at September 30, 2013:

Year Ending	
September 30	
2014	\$ 214,744
2015	419,192
2016	119,192
2017	482,055
2018	552,000
Less amount representing interest	(174,771)
Total	\$1,612,412

#### B. Business-type Activities

#### **Loan Payable**

**FDEP -** On July 14, 2004, the County entered into a loan agreement, number WW 74202P, with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for State Revolving Fund financial assistance for a wastewater treatment system at the I-75 exit 80 area (Ellisville). The terms of this agreement called for a \$276,864 disbursable amount of loan funds plus \$8,800 in capitalized interest for a total loan principal of \$285,664.

This loan was subsequently amended on June 14, 2006 for a total loan amount of \$755,809 when fully disbursed. Upon full disbursement, the loan is payable in forty semi-annual payments of \$24,345 including interest at 2.07%, beginning July 15, 2011. At September 30, 2013, the loan balance was \$523,517.

Also, in conjunction with the project, the County entered into an additional loan with the FDEP (loan number DW 120101 in the amount of \$2,885,158. This loan is payable in forty semi-annual payments of \$43,070 including interest at 2.65%, beginning on January 15, 2011. At September 30, 2013, the balance of the loan was \$779,926.

In the 2011 fiscal year, the County received an additional loan from FDEP (loan number DW 120400) in the amount of \$1,379,595, of which \$1,172,656 in principal will be forgiven. This loan is payable in forty semi-annual payments of \$6,784 including interest at 2.71%, beginning August 15, 2011. At September 30, 2013, the balance of the loan was \$187,547.

All of these loans are subject to future amendments as to principal amounts, and semi-annual payment amounts and payment inception dates. The following is a schedule of loan payments required under the agreements.

Year Ending		DEP		DEP			DEP			
September 30,	D١	W120400	V	WW74202		D	W12101	Interest		Total
2014	\$	8,476	\$	25,105		\$	65,678	\$	35,624	\$ 134,883
2015		8,708		25,628			67,441		33,088	134,865
2016		8,947		26,161			69,252		30,487	134,847
2017		9,192		26,705			71,112		27,818	134,827
2018		9,445		27,261			73,022		25,081	134,809
Thereafter		142,779		392,657			433,421		110,180	1,079,037
Total	\$	187,547	\$	523,517		\$	779,926	\$	262,278	\$ 1,753,268

# D. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2013, was as follows:

	Balance at 10/1/2012			Additions Del		Deletions		Balance at 9/30/2013		oue Within One Year
Governmental activities:										
Revenue bonds:										
Columbia Bank - Series 2008B	\$	2,708,032	\$	-	\$	412,134	\$	2,295,898	\$	424,783
Prosperity Bank - Series 2008A		4,184,998		-		236,051		3,948,947		189,551
Bascom Norris - Gas Tax 2013		-		4,470,000		-		4,470,000		612,708
		6,893,030		4,470,000	_	648,185		10,714,845		1,227,042
Capital Leases Payable:										
Caterpillar Financial		566,586		-		566,586		-		-
Caterpillar Financial		449,500		_		78,694		370,806		81,647
Kansas State Bank of Manhattan		11,161				11,161		-		-
Ring Investments M9C00251		182,400		-		11,574		170,826		11,921
Ring Investments M9C00252		182,400		-		11,574		170,826		11,921
Ring Investments M9C00254		182,400		_		11,574		170,826		11,921
Ring Investments M9C00285		-		199,296		17,014		182,282		11,545
Ring Investments M9C00286		-		199,296		17,014		182,282		11,545
Ring Investments M9C00316		-		199,296		17,014		182,282		11,545
Ring Investments M9C00323		-		199,296		17,014		182,282		11,545
		1,574,447		797,184		759,219		1,612,412		163,590
Other Liabilities:										
Compensated absences		2,111,371		33,679		95,460		2,049,590		307,439
	\$	10,578,848	\$	5,300,863	\$	1,502,864	\$	14,376,847	\$	1,698,071
Business activities:										
Loan agreements payable:										
Department of Environmental Regulation	\$	1,582,094	\$	6,058	\$	97,162	\$	1,490,990	\$	99,259
Other Liabilities:										
Compensated absences		28,085		39,535		35,314		32,306		_
Estimated liability for landfill closure		7,135,046		321,927				7,456,973		119,647
•	\$	8,745,225	\$	367,520	\$	132,476	\$	8,980,269	\$	218,906
			_		_				_	

#### NOTE 11. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE COSTS

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure.

Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date.

\$7,456,973 is reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at September 30, 2013, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 10.8 years of the estimated capacity of the landfill. The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and postclosure care as the remaining estimated capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and annual postclosure care in 2013. The County expects to close this landfill cell in the year 2018. Actual cost may be higher because of inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The County is required by state and federal laws and regulations to make annual contributions to an escrow account to finance closure. The County is in compliance with these requirements, and at September 30, 2013, restricted cash of \$4,555,714 is held for its purpose. The County expects future inflation costs to be paid from interest earnings on these annual contributions. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional postclosure care requirements are determined (because of changes in technology or applicable laws and regulations, for example), these costs may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users or from other future revenues of the County.

#### **NOTE 12. OPERATING LEASES**

The County leases office space and equipment under various long-term operating lease commitments with noncancellable terms. Scheduled minimum rental payments for succeeding fiscal years ending September 30, are as follows:

Year Ending	
September 30	
2014	\$ 347,339
2015	208,202
2016	98,322
2017	41,560
2018	20,809
2019	539
	\$ 716,771

#### NOTE 13. DEFINED BENEFIT AND DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLANS

Florida Retirement System

**Plan Description** - The County employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system, administered by the Florida Department of Management Services. The FRS offers members both a defined benefit plan and/or a defined contribution pension plan to provide retirement, disability, or death benefits for retirees or their designated beneficiaries.

The FRS is noncontributory for all members through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their wages toward the plan. The FRS provides for vesting of benefits after six years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to employees who retire at or after age 62 with six or more years of service. Early retirement is available after six years of service with a five percent reduction in benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based on age, average compensation, and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's five highest years of earnings.

Florida Statutes Chapter 121, as may be amended from time to time by the state legislature, determines contribution rates for the various membership classes of the FRS. The FRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, ten-year historical trend information and the other required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to the Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000.

**Funding Policy -** The FRS has the following classes of membership applicable to the County with descriptions and contribution rates in effect during the period ended September 30, 2013, as follows (contribution rates are in agreement with the actuarially determined rates):

July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013	July 1, 2013 - June 30, 3014
5.18%	6.95%
6.30%	18.31%
14.90%	19.06%
5.91%	35.96%
11.93%	33.03%
5.44%	12.84%
	June 30, 2013 5.18% 6.30% 14.90% 5.91% 11.93%

Contributions to the FRS for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, were equal to 9.7% of the annual covered payroll. Contributions to the FRS for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2011, 2012, and 2013, were \$2,672,789, \$1,515,464, and \$1,818,424, respectively, which are equal to 100% of the required contribution for each year.

**Funding Status** – The FRS Annual Report July 1, 2012-June 30, 2013 available as previously mentioned, stated that the FRS pension plan was 85.90% funded at July 1, 2013 since the actuarial value of assets was \$131.681 billion compared to the actuarial accrued liability of \$153.303 billion.

#### NOTE 14. FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As of September 30, 2013, fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

**Nonspendable** – amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted** – amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

**Committed** – amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of County Commissioners (BCC). The BCC is the highest level of decision making authority for the County. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the BCC.

**Assigned** – amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under current practices, the assignment of amounts for specific purposes is approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

Unassigned - all other spendable amounts.

Fund balances designations are as follows:

	Committed		Assigned		Restricted		Nonspendable		Unassigned	
Committed and assigned reserves in the General Fund:										
Judges fund reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	
SRWMD mitigation reserve		-		-		-		-	-	
Special projects accounts reserve		-		-		-		-	-	
Virginia Bishop reserve		-		-		-		-	-	
Bernhardt Trust reserve		2,443,755		4,711		-		-	14,977,733	
	\$	2,443,755	\$	4,711	\$		\$	-	\$ 14,977,733	
Funds with committed, assigned, unspendable										
and unassigned reserves:										
Economic Development	\$	-		44,127	\$	-	\$	77,650	\$ -	
Connector Road Project		-	5,0	57,186		-		-	-	
Road Improvement		-	3,43	30,239		-		-	-	
Community Development Block Grant		-		-		-		-	(114,766)	
Court Service		-	84	42,102		-		-	-	
Neighborhood Stabilization		-		-		-		-	(27,332)	
Road Improvement Debt Service		-	1,3	29,200		-		-	-	
Paving Assessments		-	(	65,962		-		-	-	
Court Reporters		49,507		-		-		-	-	
Teen Court		-		-		-		-	(1,254)	
	\$	49,507	\$12.50	68,816	\$	-	\$	77,650	\$ (143,352)	
All funds with restricted reserves:		<u> </u>						<u> </u>		
Special Revenue Funds:										
County Transportation Trust	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 4,36	2.347	\$	8,237	\$ -	
Municipal Services Benefit Unit		-		-		86.051		· -	· -	
Impact Fees		_		-	29	3,545		_	-	
Law Enforcement Special		_		-	3	8.742		_	_	
Law Library		_		-		2,846		_	_	
Library Enhancement Grant		_		_	38	34,505		_	_	
Local Housing Assistance		_		_	2	28,809		_	_	
Tourist Development Tax		_		_		3,861		_	_	
Public Records Modernization Trust		_		_		1,985		_	_	
Reserved 10%		_		_		31,222		_	_	
Minimum Standards School		_		_		5,179		_	_	
Forfeiture Fund		_		_		50,999		_	_	
Inmate Welfare		_		_		37.613		_	_	
Forfeiture Nongrant		_		_		35,848		_	_	
Work Program		_		_		7.432		_	_	
	\$		\$		\$16.46		\$	8,237	\$ -	
Total	\$	2,493,262		73,527	\$ 16,46		\$	85,887	\$ 14,834,381	

#### **NOTE 15. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

**Grants** – Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the state and federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be material.

**Litigation** – The County is defendant in various pending or threatened litigation. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County Attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

#### **NOTE 16. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County participates in various public entity risk pools for certain of its insurance coverages. Under these insurance risk pools, the County's entity risk pool pays annual premiums to the pools for its insurance coverages. The agreements for formation of the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of specific amounts.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The pooling agreements allow for the pools to make additional assessments to make the pools self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of such additional assessments, which might have to be paid by the County.

The pooling agreements require the pool to be self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of losses, which might have to be borne by the County.

#### NOTE 17. CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

During the year, the County had in progress several construction projects including road improvements and facilities renovations. At year end, the significant portion of these related construction commitments were completed and existing funds had been earmarked for any incomplete projects.

#### NOTE 18. FUND EQUITY DEFICITS

The following governmental fund had a deficit in fund balance at September 30, 2013:

Community Development Block Grant	\$ (114,766)
Neighborhood Stabilization	(27,332)
Teen Court	(1,254)
	\$ (143,352)

The deficit of this fund will be funded by interfund transfers or grant funds to be received in the ensuing year.

### NOTE 19. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The County is legally required to include any retirees for whom it provides health insurance coverage in the same insurance pool as its active employees, whether the premiums are paid by the County or the retiree. Participating retirees are considered to receive a secondary benefit known as an "implicit rate subsidy." This benefit relates to the assumption that the retirees are receiving a more favorable premium rate than they would otherwise be able to obtain if purchasing insurance on their own, due to being included in the same pool with the county younger and statistically healthier active employees. GASB Statement 45 requires governments to report this cost and related liability in its financial statements.

Due to the fact that only a few retirees participated in the plan during the year, management determined that its OPEB obligation at year end would be of a deminimis amount. Management will monitor this situation in the future and take appropriate steps to properly comply with this GASB Statement.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### **GENERAL FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

For the Fi	i fear Ended	september 30, <i>i</i>	2013	
	5			Budget
		Amounts		Positive
DEVENUE	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES	A 00 000 000	£ 00 000 000	<b>*</b> 04 055 745	A 005 740
Taxes	\$ 20,989,999	\$ 20,989,999	\$ 21,355,745	\$ 365,746
Licenses, permits, special assessments	4 500 400	4 500 400	17,355	17,355
Intergovernmental	4,536,138	4,536,138	9,121,687	4,585,549
Charges for services	821,418	821,418	1,534,644	713,226
Fines and forfeitures	331,500	331,500	125,702	(205,798)
Interest	50,000	50,000	29,532	(20,468)
Miscellaneous	125,000	125,000	227,178	102,178
Total revenues	26,854,055	26,854,055	32,411,843	5,557,788
EXPENDITURES				
Current operating:				
General government	4,602,469	4,379,691	4,461,976	(82,285)
Public safety	2,226,428	2,290,425	2,966,786	(676,361)
Physical environment	2,459,260	1,818,982	979,580	839,402
Economic environment	185,749	176,019	176,019	-
Human services	2,448,774	2,510,907	2,501,219	9,688
Culture/recreation	894,951	2,343,092	1,901,413	441,679
Capital outlay:				
General government	-	237,748	348,391	(110,643)
Public safety	323,000	239,155	125,484	113,671
Physical environment	5,000	4,736	6,872	(2,136)
Human services	-	23,496	22,781	715
Culture/recreation	67,356	61,980	1,136,332	(1,074,352)
Total expenditures	13,212,987	14,086,231	14,626,853	(540,622)
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	13,641,068	12,767,824	17,784,990	5,017,166
expenditures	13,041,000	12,707,024	17,704,330	3,017,100
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	425,550	-	512,892	512,892
Transfers out	(14,155,785)	(14,567,395)	(14,057,149)	510,246
Total other financing sources (uses)	(13,730,235)	(14,567,395)	(13,544,257)	1,023,138
Net change in fund balance	(89,167)	(1,799,571)	4,240,733	6,040,304
Fund balance, beginning of year	13,185,466	13,185,466	13,185,466	_
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 13,096,299	\$ 11,385,895	\$ 17,426,199	\$ 6,040,304
, , ,	,,	. ,,	. , ., .,	,,.

# COUNTY TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

101 (11)	JII IIOGI EIIG	od ooptombor o	0, 2020	Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted	Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 3,315,000	\$ 3,315,000	\$ 3,368,839	\$ 53,839
Intergovernmental	3,565,000	3,565,000	3,798,703	233,703
Charges for services	· · · · · •	-	27,619	27,619
Interest	3,000	3,000	486	(2,514)
Miscellaneous	119,620	119,620	126,641	7,021
Total revenues	7,002,620	7,002,620	7,322,288	319,668
EXPENDITURES Current operating:				
Physical environment	_	_	6.430	(6,430)
Transportation	6,511,687	8,749,879	6,086,195	2,663,684
Capital outlay:	2,011,001	-,,	-,,	_,,,,,,,,
Transportation	_	1,188,227	1,894,752	(706,525)
Debt service		.,,	1,001,100	(100,000)
Principal	141,696	181,473	748,058	(566,585)
Interest	34,830	33,272	33,272	-
Total expenditures	6,688,213	10,152,851	8,768,707	1,384,144
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	314,407	(3,150,231)	(1,446,419)	1,703,812
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of surplus equipment	-	-	693,239	693,239
Debt proceeds	-	-	797,184	797,184
Transfers out	(1,000,000)	(1,375,500)	(1,375,500)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,000,000)	(1,375,500)	114,923	1,490,423
Net change in fund balance	(685,593)	(4,525,731)	(1,331,496)	3,194,235
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,702,080	5,702,080	5,702,080	-
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 5,016,487	\$ 1,176,349	\$ 4,370,584	\$ 3,194,235

# MUNICIPAL SERVICES FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 620,000	\$ 620,000	\$ 833,129	\$ 213,129
Licenses, permits and assessments	6,962,000	6,962,000	7,173,241	211,241
Intergovernmental	700,250	700,250	431,129	(269,121)
Charges for services	=	-	13,210	13,210
Interest	6,000	6,000	-	(6,000)
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	-	(5,000)
Total revenues	8,293,250	8,293,250	8,450,709	157,459
EXPENDITURES Current operating:				
General government	467,500	411,401	433,506	(22,105)
Public safety	3,428,856	3,461,389	3,513,185	(51,796)
Physical environment	3,495,000	3,238,203	3,262,303	(24,100)
Economic environment	-	-	1,624	(1,624)
Culture/recreation	73,200	45,479	43,797	1,682
Capital outlay:				
Public safety	-	111,092	35,195	75,897
Debt service				
Principal	360,626	360,626	236,051	124,575
Interest			124,574	(124,574)
Total expenditures	7,825,182	7,628,190	7,650,235	(22,045)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	468,068	665,060	800,474	135,414
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	(1,531,932)	(1,334,940)	(1,199,526)	135,414
Fund balance, beginning of year	10,285,577	10,285,577	10,285,577	-
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 8,753,645	\$ 8,950,637	\$ 9,086,051	\$ 135,414
, or your	<del>+ 1,:30,010</del>	+ 1,100,001	<del>+ 1,500,001</del>	<del>+ 100,111</del>

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Act	ual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$	1,064,353	\$	1,064,353	\$	1,026,597	\$	(37,756)	
Charges for services		433,542		433,542		468,226		34,684	
Fines		109,516		109,516		133,884		24,368	
Total revenues		1,607,411		1,607,411		1,628,707		21,296	
EXPENDITURES Current operating: General government Court-related		814,686 1,132,816		814,686 1,132,816		884,602 1,022,343		(69,916) 110,473	
Total expenditures		1,947,502		1,947,502		1,906,945		40,557	
Excess of revenues over expenditures		(340,091)		(340,091)		(278,238)		61,853	
Other Financing Sources									
Transfers in		340,091		340,091		278,238		(61,853)	
Total other financing sources		340,091		340,091		278,238		(61,853)	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance, beginning of year Fund balance, end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	

# SHERIFF OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budg	eted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$	- \$ -	\$ 119,825	\$ 119,825
Charges for services		-	150,680	150,680
Miscellaneous		-	49,265	49,265
Total revenues		<u> </u>	319,770	319,770
EXPENDITURES				
Current operating:				
Public safety	11,329,76	0 11,459,792	11,526,384	(66,592)
Capital outlay:	,, -	,, .	,,	(,,
Public safety	283,00	0 521,272	697,619	(176,347)
Total expenditures	11,612,76	11,981,064	12,224,003	(242,939)
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	(11,612,76	(11,981,064)	(11,904,233)	76,831
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in	11,612,76	11,981,064	11,904,233	(76,831)
Total other financing sources	11,612,76		11,904,233	(76,831)
Net change in fund balance			-	-
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>-</u>	-
Fund balance, end of year	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts	,	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				<u> </u>
Intergovernmental Interest	\$ 1,930,100 -	\$ 1,930,100 -	\$ 1,162,000 1,846	\$ (768,100) 1,846
Total revenues	1,930,100	1,930,100	1,163,846	(766,254)
EXPENDITURES				
Economic environment				
Current operating	257,966	269,251	269,251	-
Capital outlay	780,000	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	381,655	431,687	412,134	19,553
Interest	108,143	58,141	77,694	(19,553)
Total expenditures	1,527,764	759,079	759,079	-
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	402,336	1,171,021	404,767	(766,254)
Other Financing (Uses)				
Transfers out	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-
Total other financing (uses)	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	402,336	871,021	104,767	(766,254)
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,817,010	1,817,010	1,817,010	-
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,219,346	\$ 2,688,031	\$ 1,921,777	\$ (766,254)

# CONNECTOR ROAD PROJECT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budgeted	Amour	nts			В	ance with Final Sudget ositive
	Orig	ginal		Final	Actua	I Amounts	(Ne	egative)
REVENUES						<u> </u>		
Interest	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	6,046	\$	(1,954)
Total revenues		8,000		8,000		6,046		(1,954)
EXPENDITURES								
Transportation								
Current expenditures		20,000		20,000		22,453		(2,453)
Capital outlay	8,4	50,000	3,310,442		3,307,989			2,453
Total expenditures	8,4	70,000	3	,330,442	3	3,330,442		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(8,4	62,000)	(3	3,322,442)	(3	3,324,396)		(1,954)
Other financing sources								
Debt proceeds	4,4	70,000	4	,470,000	4	1,470,000		-
Net change in fund balance	(3,9	92,000)	-	1,147,558		1,145,604		(1,954)
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,	911,582		3,911,582		3,911,582		-
Fund balance, end of year	\$	(80,418)	\$ !	5,059,140	\$	5,057,186	\$	(1,954)

# ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fi I Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 3,900,607	\$ 3,900,607	\$ -
Interest	<u> </u>	877	877	
Total revenues	<u> </u>	3,901,484	3,901,484	-
EXPENDITURES				
Current operating:				
Transportation	50,000	-	96,290	(96,290)
Capital outlay:				
Transportation	886,608	6,948,081	6,851,789	96,292
Total expenditures	936,608	6,948,081	6,948,079	2
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	(936,608)	(3,046,597)	(3,046,595)	2
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in	-	5,275,500	5,275,500	_
Total other financing sources	-	5,275,500	5,275,500	-
Net change in fund balance	(936,608)	2,228,903	2,228,905	2
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,201,334	1,201,334	1,201,334	_
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 264,726	\$ 3,430,237	\$ 3,430,239	\$ 2

**FUND COMBINING STATEMENTS** 

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# **COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**

# **September 30, 2013**

									Special	Revenue	Funds						
							P ro perty							Supervisor	Tax		
		Clerk of Courts		Appraiser				Sheriff	Sheriff		o <u>f Elections</u>	Collector	Board of County Commissioner				
	Publi	c Records						M inimum								Community	
	Mod	ernization	F	Reserved				Standards		Inmate	Forfeiture	Drug	Work			Development	Court
		Trust		10 %	Tee	n Court	Operating	School	Forfeiture	Welfare	Nongrant	Strike Force	Program	Operating	Operating	Block Grant	Reporters
ASSETS																	
Current assets																	
Cash	\$	187,338	\$	220,660	\$		\$ 30,734	\$ 15,624	\$ 50,999	\$ 300,074	\$ 285,848	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 7,702	\$ 19,514	\$ 351,724	• -	\$ 49,507
Accounts receivable		14		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Due from other funds		7,209		10,562		2,135	-	-			-	-	-	-	34,407	-	-
Due from other governmental units		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	190,552	-
Prepaid expense		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1,808	-	-	-
Investments										<u> </u>							
Totalassets	\$	194,561	\$	231,222	\$	2,135	\$ 30,734	\$ 15,624	\$ 50,999	\$ 300,074	\$ 285,848	<b>s</b> -	\$ 7,702	\$ 21,322	\$ 386,131	\$ 190,552	\$ 49,507
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Current liabilities																	
Accounts payable	5	2,576	2		2	2,063	s -	\$ 445		. 2	<b>s</b> -		\$ 270	\$ 5,242	\$ 24,193	\$ 30,370	s -
Accrued payroll liabilities	•		·		•				,	12,461	· .				2,204		•
Due to other funds		_		-		1,326	28,449	_		· -	_	_	_	9,332	339,913	274,948	_
Due to other governmental units		_		-			2,285	_		<u>-</u>	_	_	_	· <u>-</u>	19,821	, <u>-</u>	-
Revenues collected in advance		_		-				-	,	-	-	_	-	6,748		-	-
Total liabilities		2,576				3,389	30,734	445		12,461			270		386,131	305,318	
FUND BALANCES																	
Restricted		191,985		231,222		-	_	15,179	50,999	287,613	285,848	_	7,432	_	-	-	_
Committed				-		-	_		•			_	· -	_	-	-	49,507
Assigned		-					-	-	,		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unassigned		-		-		(1,254)	-	_			-	-		<u> </u>	-	(114,766)	-
Total fund balances		191,985		231,222		(1,254)		15,179	50,999	287,613	285,848		7,432			(114,766)	49,507
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	194,561	\$	231,222	\$	2,135	\$ 30,734	\$ 15,824	\$ 50,999	\$ 300,074	\$ 285,848	<b>s</b> -	\$ 7,702	\$ 21,322	\$ 388,131	\$ 190,552	\$ 49,507

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# **COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**

# **September 30, 2013**

					•	•						
					0:-!	D	F 4.			Daht Cardes Food	Capital	
-					Special Board of	Revenue County Co	Funds			Debt Service Fund	Projects	
-			Industrial	Law	DOGIG OI	Library	Local		Tourist		Paving	Total Nonmajor
	Court	Impact	Development		Law	Enhancement		Neighborhood		Road	Assess-	Governmental
	Service	Fees	Authority	Special	Library	Grant	Assistance	Stabilization	Tax	Improve ment	ments	Funds
ASSETS			- <u> </u>							<del></del>		
Cash	\$ 644,526	\$ 293,545	\$ -	\$ 37,289	\$ 2,846	\$ 1,277	\$378,809	\$ -	\$1,084,349	\$ 1,260,233	\$ 65,960	\$ 5,488,560
Accounts receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Due from other funds	10,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,415
Due from other governmental uni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,135	60,842	68,967	2	363,498
Prepaid expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,808
Investments			<u> </u>	1,453		817,868			49,362			868,683
Totalassets	\$ 854,630	\$ 293,545	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 38,742	\$ 2,846	\$ 819,145	\$378,809	\$ 43,135	\$ 1,194,553	\$ 1,329,200	\$ 65,962	\$6,786,978
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Current liabilities	<b>.</b> 40.500	•	•	•	•		•	<b>A</b> 4477			_	<b>.</b>
Accounts payable	\$ 12,528	\$ -	<b>&gt;</b> -	• -	<b>&gt;</b> -	\$ 3,751	\$ -	\$ 1,477	\$ 692	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,607
Accrued payroll liabilities  Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,665
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,990	-	-	-	722,958
Due to other governmental units  Revenues collected in advance	-	-	-	-	-	430,889	- 350,000	-	-	-	-	22,106 787,637
Total liabilities	12,528		<u>-</u>		-	430,889	350,000	70,467	692	- <u>-</u>		
FUND BALANCES	12,326		<u>-</u>			434,640	350,000	70,407		·		1,630,973
Restricted	_	293,545	_	38,742	2,846	384,505	28,809	_	1,193,861	_	_	3,012,586
Committed	_	200,040	_	-		-	-	_	1, 100,001	_	_	49,507
Assigned	842,102	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,329,200	65,962	2,237,264
Unassigned	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	(27,332)	_	.,020,200	-	(143,352)
Total fund balances	842,102	293,545	<del>-</del>	38,742	2,846	384,505	28,609	(27,332)	1,193,861	1,329,200	65,962	5,156,005
-	\$ 854,630	\$ 293,545	<b>s</b> -	\$ 38,742	\$ 2,846	\$ 819,145	\$378,809	\$ 43,135	\$ 1,194,553	\$ 1,329,200	\$ 65,962	\$6,786,978

# COLUMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2013

					Spe	cial Revenue Fu	ınds							
		Clerk of	f Courts	Property Appraiser			Sheriff				Supervisor of Elections	Tax Collector	Board of County	/ Commissioners
	Public Records Modernization Trust	Reserved 10%	Teen Court	Operating	Minimum Standards School	Forfeiture	in mate Welfare	Forfeiture Nongrant	Drug Strike Force	Work Program	Operating	Operating	Community Development Block Grant	Court Reportera
REVENUES		_		_	_		_		_	_				
Taxes	\$ -	<b>5</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>s</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>\$</b> -
Licenses, permits, assessments	-	-	-	-	-		•	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental revenue	-	-	27,595		-	3,500		-	785	3,172	4,665	4750 000	98,920	116,126
Charges for services Fines and forfeitures	88,626	112,797	27,595	88,463	- 16,617	- 16,354	532,900	53,331	-	3,1/2	-	1,759,980	-	-
Interest income	-	112,797	-	3 18	41	10,354	145	329	- 37	10	-	281	-	-
Miscella neous		-	-	2,700		-	17	4,684	-	10	13,466	6,301	-	-
Total revenues	88,626	112,797	27,595	91,481	16,658	19,909	533,062	58,344	622	3,182	18,131	1,766,562	98,920	116,126
I Otal le vellues	- 30,020	112,707	21,000	81,461	10,000	13,303	333,002	30,344		3, 102	10, 13 1	1,100,302	30,320	110,120
EXPENDITURES														
Current Expenditures				4 400 700								4 440 404		
General government	60,123	-	-	1,190,726	46,086	-		9,000	900		621,269	1,418,661	-	-
Public safety Economic environment	-	-	-	-	40,086	=	239,890	9,000	900	2,537	-	-	992	-
Culture/recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	992	-
Court - related	25,219	45,905	25.701					_	•			-	-	112,914
Capital outlay	23,218	43,303	23,701	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	112,314
General government	_	_	_	8,967	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,300	7,988	_	_
Public safety	_	_	_		_	4,434	27,419	17,741	_	_	.,000	7,000	_	_
Economic environment		-	_	-	-	-,	-,,-,-	.,,,		-	-		212,695	_
Court - related	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	,	_
Debt service														
Principal	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	11, 16 1	_	_	_
Interest	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	839	_	-	-
Total expenditures	85,342	45,905	25,701	1,199,693	46,086	4,434	267,309	26,741	900	2,537	634,569	1,426,649	213,687	112,914
Excess of revenues over (under)														
expenditures	3,284	66,892	1,894	(1,108,212)	(29,428)	15,475	265,753	31,603	(78)	645	(616,438)	339,913	(114,767)	3,212
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	)													
Interfund transfera in	-	-	-	1,108,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	616,438	-	-	-
interfund transfera out												(339,913)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	-			1,108,212		-			-		616,438	(339,913)		-
Net change in fund balances	3,284	66,892	1,894	-	(29,428)	15,475	265,753	31,603	(78)	645	-	-	(114,767)	3,212
Fund balances beginning of year	188,701	164,330	(3,148)	<u> </u>	44,607	35,524	21,860	254,245	78_	6,787			1	46,295
Fund balances end of year	\$ 191,985	\$ 231,222	\$ (1,254)	\$ -	\$ 15,179	\$ 50,999	\$ 287,613	\$285,848	\$ -	\$ 7,432	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (114,766)	\$ 49,507

# COLUMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

### For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2013

Capital

Special Revenue Funds De	ebt Service Fund P	rojects Fund	
Board of County Commissioners  Industrial Law Library Local Tourist  Court Impact Development Enforcement Law Enhancement Housing Neighborhood Development Service Fees Authority Special Library Grant Assistance Stabilization Tax	Road Improvement	Paving Assess- ments	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES CONTROL TO AUTHORY SPECIAL ENGLY STATE	IIIIprovenient		
Taxes \$ 190,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 728,631	\$ 700,678	\$ -	\$ 1,619,309
Licenses, permits, assessments	•	34,242	34,242
Intergovernmental revenue 27,906 645,964 28,473	-	· -	926,339
Charges for services 137,669	-	-	2,638,405
Fines and forfeitures 6,327	-	-	205,426
Interest income 867 248 - 43 85 - 1,005	783	59	4,306
Miscellaneous 6,000 - 20,450	-	-	53,618
Total revenues 328,536 248 - 6,370 - 33,991 645,964 778,559	701,461	34,301	5,481,645
EXPENDITURES			
Current Expenditures			
General government 17,000 175	_	685	3,308,639
Public safety 10,000	-	_	308,413
Economic environment 54,867 48,504 536,764	-	-	641,127
Culture/recreation 706,268 15,000	-	-	721,268
Court - related 359,748	-	_	569,487
Capital outlay			•
General government	-	-	18,255
Public safety	-	-	49,594
Economic environment 624,792 23,150	-	-	880,637
Court - related	-	-	•
Debt service			
Principal	-	-	11, 16 1
Interest	-	-	839
Total expenditures 376,748 10,000 175 706,268 54,867 673,296 574,914	-	685	6,489,420
Excess of revenues over (under)			
expenditures (48,212) 248 - (3,630) (175) (706,268) (20,876) (27,332) 203,645	701,461	33,616	(1,007,775)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Interfund transfers in			1,724,650
	(4 000 000)	-	
Interfund transfers out (22,950) Total other financing sources (uses) (22,950)	(1,900,000)	<u> </u>	(2,262,863)
Net change in fund balances (48,212) 248 - (26,580) (175) (706,268) (20,876) (27,332) 203,645	(1,900,000)	33,616	(1,545,988)
Fund balances beginning of year 890,314 293,297 - 65,322 3,021 1,090,773 49,665 - 990,216	2,527,739	32,346	6,701,993
	\$ 1,329,200	\$ 65,962	\$ 5,156,005

# COLUMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS September 30, 2013

					Defender						Ad	
	Clerk's	Employee	Domestic	Jury	Occupancy	Individual	Inmate	Donation	Evidence	Tag	Valorem Tax	
	Trust	Sunshine	Relations	Witness	Trust	Depositors	Welfare	Trust	Trust	Agency	Agency	Totals
ASSETS		- '										
Cash	\$ 1,040,455	\$ 404	\$ 1,587	\$ 7,463	\$ 20,389	\$ 7,681	\$ 350,540	\$ 12,984	\$ 54,605	\$ 215,944	\$ 2,079,341	\$ 3,791,393
Accounts receivable	13,459	-	-	-	-	-	80,993	-	-	-	-	94,452
Due from other funds	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
Total assets	\$ 1,054,031	\$ 404	\$ 1,587	\$ 7,463	\$ 20,389	\$ 7,681	\$ 431,533	\$ 12,984	\$ 54,605	\$215,944	\$ 2,079,341	\$ 3,885,962
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30	\$ 2,957	\$ 2,987
Cash bond liability	48,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	48,126
Court fees payable	259,699	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	259,699
Deposits held in escrow	132,103	-	-	-	-	-	6,668	-	-	-	-	138,771
Due to other funds	196,386	-	-	-	-	6,181	-	-	-	-	100,562	303,129
Due to other												
governmental units	305,725	-	1,587	7,463	20,389	-	-	-	-	212,225	1,744,000	2,291,389
Interest payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Tax deeds payable	85,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,512	261,187
Other current liabilities	26,317	404			-	1,500	424,865	12,984	54,605	3,644	56,310	580,629
Total liabilities	1,054,031	404	1,587	7,463	20,389	7,681	431,533	12,984	54,605	215,944	2,079,341	3,885,962
NET POSITION	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

See notes to financial statements.

SINGLE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Columbia County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Columbia **County, Florida's basic financial** statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 28, 2014.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Columbia County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County, Florida's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Columbia **County, Florida's** financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain matters that we reported to the management of Columbia County in a letter dated May 28, 2014 on page 90.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants May 28, 2014

Powel & Joxes

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Columbia County, Florida

#### **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Project**

We have audited the compliance of Columbia County, Florida with the types of compliance requirements described in the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services State Projects Compliance Supplement, that could have a direct and material effect on its major State project for the year ended September 30, 2013. Columbia County, Florida's major State project is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

#### **Management's Responsibility**

Columbia **County, Florida's management is responsible for compliance with the** requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major State project.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Columbia County, Florida's compliance for each major State Project based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General. Those standards and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether non-compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Columbia County, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major State Project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Columbia **County**, **Florida's compliance**.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Project**

In our opinion, Columbia County, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major State projects for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

#### **Other Matters**

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General.

#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Columbia County, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Columbia County, Florida's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major State Project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State Project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this report is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America require us to indicate that this report is intended solely for the information and use of Columbia County, Florida's management, State awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Powel & Jones

POWELL & JONES, CPAs May 28, 2014

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Columbia County, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Columbia **County, Florida's compliance with the types of compliance** requirements described in *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Columbia **County, Florida's major federal programs** for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Columbia **County, Florida's major federal** programs are identified in the summary of **Auditors'** results section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

#### **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Columbia County, Florida's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Columbia County, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Columbia **County, Florida's compliance.** 

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, Columbia County, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2013.

#### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Columbia County, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Columbia County, Florida's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Powell + Jonas

POWELL & JONES Certified Public Accountants May 28, 2014

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor	0504#	ODANIT #	PROGRAM PR AWARD	REPORTED IN	DEFERRED IN	REVENUES	EVENDITUES	DEFERRED REVENUES
Program Title FEDERAL AWARDS	CFDA#	GRANT #	 AMOUNT	PRIOR YEARS	PRIOR YEAR	RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	9/30/2013
MAJOR PROGRAMS								
Federal Emergency Management Agency								
passed through Florida Department of Community Affairs								
Tropical Storm Debby	97.036	13-DB-73-03-22-02-531	\$ 3,865,851	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,865,851	\$ 3,865,851	\$ -
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development								
passed through Fiorida Department of Community Affairs								
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	14.228	12DB-Q5-03-22-01-F-04	1,029,844	10,728	-	645,965	645,965	-
Small Cities Community Development Block Grant	14.228	11DB-L4-03-22-01-H-20	 750,000	303,036		98,920	98,920	
Total U.S.Department of Housing and Urban Development			 1,779,844	313,764		744,885	744,885	
Total major programs			 5,645,695	313,764		4,610,736	4,610,736	
NONMAJOR PROGRAMS								
U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish, Wildlife Service passed through the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission								
Sport Fish Restoration-Boat Access Program - Cone Bridge Boat Ramp	15.605	10236	46,277	-	-	46,277	46,277	-
Sport Fish Restoration-Boat Access Program - Bible Camp Boat Ramp	15.605	10237	30,735			30,375	30,375	
Total U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish, Wildlife Service			77,012		-	76,652	76,652	
U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration passed through the Office of Agricultural Law Enforcement								
Domestic Marijuana Eradication Program	16.004	N/A	3,500	-	-	3,500	3,500	-
passed through Florida Department of Children and Families Stop Vlolence Against Women Grant	16.588	LN917	84,262	21,066	-	63,196	63,196	-
Bureau of Justice Assistance/Office of Criminal Justice Grants								
Bulletproof Vest Grant	16.607	FY2012	11,016	-	-	9,721	9,721	-
passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement	40.700	0040 DI BY 0050	40.555			40 ===	40.555	
E. Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant E. Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738 16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0268 2013-JAGC-COLU-2-D7-206	13,575 33,332	-	-	13,575 33,332	13,575 33,332	-
Total U.S. Department of Justice	10.138	20103AGC-COLO-2-D1-200	 35,33 <u>2</u> 145,685	21,066		123,324	123,324	
. Otal Olor Dopulation of Justice			 140,000					

(Continued)

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA#	GRANT#	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT		REPORTED IN PRIOR YEARS			DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEAR		REVENUES ECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	DEFERRED REVENUES 9/30/2013
Federal Environmental Protection Agency												
passed through Florida Department of Environmental Protection	on											
Capitalization Grant for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66.458	WW74202P	\$	536,867	\$	536,867	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Capitalization Grant for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds	66.468	DW120101		1,241,266		906,797		-		-	-	-
Capitalization Grant for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds	66.468	DW120400		1,360,903		1,320,516		-		40,387	40,387	-
Total Federal Environmental Protection Agency				3,139,036		2,764,180		-		40,387	40,387	-
U.S. Elections Assistance Commission Help America Vote Act passed through State of Florida Division of Elections Federal Elections Activities Grant	90.401	FY2012-2013		8,765		<u>-</u>		-		8,765	8,765	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services												
passed through the Florida Department of Revenue												
Title IV-D Grant Incentive Funds	93.563	FY2012-2013		99,725		-		-		99,725	99,725	-
passed through State of Florida Division of Elections	00.047			0.04=						0.04=	004=	
Polling Place Accessibility Grant Funds	93.617	FY2012-2013		2,647			-		- —	2,647	2,647	
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				102,372			_	-		102,372	102,372	<u> </u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security passed through the Florida Division of Emergency Managemen	ıt.											
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	13-FG-86-03-22-01-079		50,972		-		-		50,972	50,972	-
State Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	12-DS-20-03-22-01-384		20,000				-		20,000	20,000	
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				70,972				-		70,972	70,972	
Total nonmajor programs				3,543,842		2,785,246		_		422,472	422,472	-
Total federal awards			\$	9,189,537	\$	3,099,010	\$	i -	\$ !	5,033,208	\$ 5,033,208	\$ -
			_		_		_					

(Continued)

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA#	GRANT#	0			OR AWARD RE		OR AWARD REP				DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEAR		REVENUES RECOGNIZED		EXPENDITURES		ERRED ENUES 0/2013
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE MAJOR PROGRAMS																		
Florida Department of Transportation																		
·	EE 000	400040 4 50 04	•	026 608	•	29,056				007 550	•	007 550						
Academic - Small County Outreach Program	55.009 55.009	426040-1-58-01 424328-1-58-01	\$	936,608	\$	•	Þ	-	\$	907,552	\$	907,552	Þ	-				
Falling Creek - Small County Outreach Program				1,465,800		50,564		-		1,415,236		1,415,236		-				
Pinemount - Small County Outreach Program	55.009	430723-1-58-01		1,120,000		-		-		1,120,000		1,120,000		-				
CR 252 - Small County Outreach Program	55.009	431936-1-58-01		397,125		70.000		-		397,125		397,125						
Total Florida Department of Transportation				3,919,533		79,620		-		3,839,913		3,839,913		-				
Total major programs				3,919,533		79,620	_			3,839,913		3,839,913						
NONMAJOR PROGRAMS:																		
Division of Emergency Management																		
Emergency Management Programs	31.063	13-BG-83-03-22-01-012		105,806				-		94,252		94,252						
Department of Environmental Protection																		
Small County Solid Waste Grant Agreement	37.012	304SC		70,588		_		_		70,588		70,588		_				
Statewide Surface Water Restoration and Wastewater Projects	37.039	LP6025		1,200,000		717,334		_		. 0,000		10,000		_				
Total Department of Environmental Protection	01.005	1 0020		1,270,588		717,334	_			70,588		70,588						
Total Bopatimont of Environmental Frederica				2,210,000		121,001	_			10,000		10,000						
Department of Economic Opportunity																		
Growth Management Implementation Technical Assistance	40.024	N/A		40,000				-		12,000		12,000						
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services																		
Arthropod Mosquito Control State Ald	42.003	FDACS Contract #18761		18.500		_		_		18,500		18,500		_				
	12.000																	
Division of Library Information Services																		
State Aid to Libraries Operating/Equalization Grant	45.030	10-ST-13		502,468		502,468		490,478		490,478		490,478		-				
State Aid to Libraries Operating/Equalization Grant	45.030	11-ST-13		594,062		169,349		424,713		215,116		215,116	2	209,597				
State Aid to Libraries Operating/Equalization Grant	45.030	12-ST-13		235,497		-		-		-		-	2	235,497				
	45.030	13-ST-09		212,605						17,213			1	95,389				
Total Division of Library Information Services				1,544,632		671,817		915,191		722,807		705,594	- 6	40,483				

(Continued)

Federal and State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA#	GRANT#	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	REPORTED IN PRIOR YEARS	DEFERRED IN PRIOR YEAR	REVENUES RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITURES	DEFERRED REVENUES 9/30/2013
Florida Housing Finance Corporation								
State Housing Initiatives Program								
SHIP Funds 2013	52.901	FY 2012/13	\$ 27,906	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,906	\$ 27,906	\$ -
SHIP Funds 2014	52.901	FY 2013/14	350,000	-	-	-	-	350,000
Total Florida Housing Finance Corporation			377,906	-		27,906	27,906	350,000
Department of Health								
Emergency Medical Services County Grant Program	64.003	C0012	66,855	52,511	14,344	14,344	14,344	-
Emergency Medical Services County Grant Program	64.003	C1012	16,795	-	-	16,795	16,795	-
Total Department of Health			83,650	52,511	14,344	31,139	31,139	
Florida Department of Law Enforcement								
Regional Drug Enforcement Strike Force Grant	N/A	N/A	107,101	8,652	98,449	785	785	_
Regional Diug Emolecment Stilke i olde diant	IVA	IV A	107,101					·
Florida E911 Board								
911 Maintenance	N/A	<b>12-10-4</b>	53,061	-	-	53,061	53,061	-
911 Equipment Backup System	N/A	S5-12-12-09	41,732	-	-	40,752	40,752	-
911 Equipment	N/A	13-5-33	20,729	-	-	20,729	20,729	-
911 System Maintenance	N/A	13-4-4	2,827	-	-	2,827	2,827	-
Total Florida E911 Board			118,349	-	-	117,369	117,369	
Total nonmajor programs			3,666,532	1,450,314	1,027,984	1,095,346	1,078,133	990,483
Total state financial assistance			\$ 7,586,065	\$ 1,529,934	\$1,027,984	\$ 4,935,259	\$ 4,918,046	\$990,483

See notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies and presentation of the Single Audit Report of Columbia, County, Florida, (the "County") have been designed to conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units, including the reporting and compliance requirements of the Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity consists of Columbia County, the primary government, and each of its component units. The County includes a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance in the Compliance Section

#### B. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting related to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

#### **Summary of Auditor's Results**

		ments

Type of auditor's report issued Unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting

Material weakness identified?

No

• Significant deficiencies identified not considered

to be material weaknesses?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements No

**Federal Awards** 

Internal control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

No

• Significant deficiencies identified not considered

to be material weaknesses?

None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for

major programs Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133,

Section 510(a)?

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number</u> <u>Name of Federal Programs</u>

97.036 Federal Emergency Management Agency
Tropical Storm Debby

14.228 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Neighborhood Stabilization Program
Small Cities Community Development Block Grant

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

type A and type B programs: \$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

**Financial Statement Findings** 

None

Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

#### **SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS**

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

#### State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major projects:

• Material weakness identified?

• Significant deficiencies identified not

considered to be material weaknesses?

None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance

for major projects: Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Rule 10.656, Rules of the Auditor General?

No

<u>CSFA Number</u>
55.009

<u>Name of State Programs</u>
Small County Road Outreach Program

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

Type A and Type B programs: \$300,000

**Financial Statement Findings** 

None

State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

None

#### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

Honorable Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated May 28, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance and Internal Control over Compliance Applicable to each Major Federal Awards Program and State Financial Assistance Project, and Schedule of Findings. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated May 28, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter. Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following items be addressed in this letter.

#### **BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

#### 2012-1

Grant Administration – From our audit of the various grant programs administered by Board departments, in the prior and current years, we found that generally it was difficult to document grant compliance and identify specific grant expenditures due to grant information being maintained in more than one location. This generally arises when grant administration and reporting is performed by the recipient department, but financial accounting is maintained in the Board's Finance Office. To improve overall grant administration and accountability, we again recommend that the Board evaluate the feasibility of designating an appropriate employee for centralized management of the Board's grants. Such an employee would be responsible for monitoring grant applications, interim reporting and coordination between the Finance Office and the various recipient Board departments.

All other prior year findings were substantially corrected in the current year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

#### 2013-1

<u>Stale Dated Checks</u> – From our audit procedures, we found where approximately forty-six stale-dated Board issued checks totaling \$15,350 were written off and recorded as miscellaneous income of the General Fund. Section 717.1035, *Florida Statues*, requires that such unclaimed funds in excess of three years be remitted to the State as abandoned property rather than being written off. We recommend that the Board review the handling of these checks and take appropriate corrective actions.

#### 2013-2

Road and Street Capitalization Policy – From our audit procedures relating to road construction projects, we found that generally all construction-related expenditures are classified as "capital outlay" rather than being differentiated as "repairs and maintenance" or "capital outlay". We could not find where the Board has a policy defining criteria for the capitalization of road projects. We recommend that such a policy be developed utilizing State of Florida Department of Transportation guidelines or similar standards.

#### 2013-3

<u>Travel Documentation</u> – From our audit of travel-related disbursements, we found several instances where meeting agendas were not included with the travel vouchers as required by Board policies and Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*. Due to the fact that meal allowances and departure and arrival dates and times are subject to verification by meeting agendas we recommend that a procedure be established to require this documentation for all affected travel reimbursements.

#### 2013-4

Investments - During the year the Clerk to the Board placed County surplus funds in portfolios of two commercial banks that contained corporate commercial debt instruments as well as federal securities. The Board's investment policy contained in Chapter 2, Article V, Division 3 of the Code of Ordinances provides that County funds may only be invested in instruments authorized by Section 218.40, Florida Statutes. Such instruments do not include corporate commercial debt. We recommend that the Board take appropriate action to amend this investment policy or direct the Clerk to realign the investments to only include approved investments.

#### **CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT**

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **PROPERTY APPRAISER**

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **SHERIFF**

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### TAX COLLECTOR

#### **PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### **AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS**

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(I)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013.

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> - The County was not fully in compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the fiscal year. See Finding 2013-4 above.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We determined that the County had not met any of conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> - As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.544(7)(c) and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

<u>Requirements of Section 28.35 Florida Statutes</u> – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, the Clerk of the Circuit Court complied with the following:

- a. The budget certified by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation.
- b. The performance standards developed and certified to Section 28.35, Florida Statutes.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

**CONCLUSION** - We have reviewed information regarding our audit with appropriate County officials

and management and have provided them with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the County. We look forward to a long and mutually beneficial relationship with the Board of County Commissioners and other County Officials and employees. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by all County employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

May 28, 2014

### CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

## CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	96 - 97
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types and Account Groups	99
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types	100
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General and Special Revenue Funds	101
Notes to Financial Statements	102 - 106
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS GENERAL FUND Balance Sheet	109
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	110 - 112
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	115
AGENCY FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet	117
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	118 - 119
COMPLIANCE SECTION Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	121 - 122
Management Letter	123 - 124

Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200

Fax: 386 / 719-5504

powellandjones@bellsouth.net

Honorable Clerk of the Circuit Court Columbia County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court (the Clerk of the Circuit Court), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), *Florida Statutes*, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits*. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Clerk of the Circuit Court is part of the reporting entity, Columbia County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court, as of September 30, 2013, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparisons for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated May 13, 2014, on our consideration of the Clerk of the Circuit Court' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements—and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Clerk of the Circuit Court' internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statement listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose—fund financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

May 13, 2014

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

# COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS September 30, 2013

		Governmenta	al Fund 1	-	Fiduciary Fund Type			
	General			Special Revenue		Agency	(M	Totals emorandum
		Fund		Funds		Funds		Only)
ASSETS								
Current assets								
Cash	\$	102,355	\$	408,000	\$	1,070,297	\$	1,580,652
Accounts receivable		245		14		13,460		13,719
Due from other funds		134,731		18,579		117		153,427
Due from other governmental units		21,126		-		-		21,126
Total assets	\$	258,457	\$	426,593	\$	1,083,874	\$	1,768,924
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	503	\$	4,640	\$	-	\$	5,143
Due to individuals		-		-		457,215		457,215
Due to other funds		117		-		153,310		153,427
Due to Board of County Commissioners		58,367		-		44,403		102,770
Due to other governmental units		61,032		-		313,360		374,392
Deposits		-		-		77,387		77,387
Deferred revenue		138,438		-		-		138,438
Other current liabilities		-		-		38,199		38,199
Total liabilities	\$	258,457	\$	4,640	\$	1,083,874	\$	1,346,971
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted		<u> </u>		421,953				421,953
Total fund balances				421,953		-		421,953
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	258,457	\$	426,593	\$	1,083,874	\$	1,768,924

#### CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

# COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Ge	eneral Fund		Special nue Funds	//)	Totals 1emorandum Only)
						<u>.                                    </u>
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	1,026,597	\$	-	\$	1,026,597
Charges for services		468,226		116,221		584,447
Fines and forfeitures		133,884		112,797		246,681
Total revenues		1,628,707		229,018		1,857,725
EXPENDITURES						
Current expenditures						
General government		884,602		25,219		909,821
Court related		1,022,343		131,729		1,154,072
Total expenditures		1,906,945		156,948		2,063,893
Excess of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(278,238)	-	72,070		(206,168)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfer from Board of County						
Commissioners		278,238		-		278,238
Total other financing sources		278,238		-		278,238
Net change in fund balance		-		72,070		72,070
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		349,883		349,883
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	421,953	\$	421,953

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES ,EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

		General Fund							Specia	l Revenue Funds		
		Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)		Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES												
Intergovernmental	\$	1,064,353	\$	1,026,597	\$	(37,756)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		433,542		468,226		34,684		112,000		116,221		4,221
Fines and forfeitures		109,516		133,884		24,368		110,000		112,797		2,797
Total revenues		1,607,411		1,628,707		21,296		222,000		229,018		7,018
EXPENDITURES												
Current expenditures												
General government		867.965		884,602		(16,637)		28,000		25,219		2,781
Court related		1,079,537		1,022,343		57,194		162,000		131,729		30,271
Total expenditures		1,947,502		1,906,945		40,557		190,000		156,948		33,052
Excess of revenues over (under)												
expenditures		(340,091)		(278,238)		61,853		32,000		72,070		40,070
OTHER EINAMOUND COMPOSE (1950)	·-											
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers from Board of County												
Commissioners		321,509		278,238		(43,271)						
Interfund transfers in		18,582		270,230		(18,582)		-		-		-
Interfund transfers out		10,362		-		(10,362)		(18,582)		-		18,582
Total other financing sources (uses)		340,091		278,238		(61,853)		(18,582)				18,582
Net change in fund balances		340,091		2/0,230		(01,003)		13,418		72,070		58,652
Fund balance at beginning of year		•		-		•		349,883		72,070 349,883		30,032
Fund balance at end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	363,301	\$	421,953	\$	58,652
i unu balance at enu ur year	<b>3</b>	•	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ	303,301	Ψ	421,700	Φ	36,032

#### CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court (Clerk).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units an Amendment of GASB Statement 14, "establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Clerk's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Clerk is reported as a part of the primary government of Columbia County, Florida. The Clerk's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Columbia County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Clerk are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

- B. Fund Accounting Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds and account group utilized by the Clerk are as follows:
  - (i) Governmental Fund
    General Fund The General Fund of the Clerk of the Circuit Court is used to account
    for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any
    other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. As of September 30, 2013, the Clerk maintained the following Special Revenue Funds:

Public Records Modernization Trust Fund Teen Court Fund Reserved 10% Fines Fund

(ii) Fiduciary Fund

Agency Funds - Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Clerk as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve

measurement of results of operations. The following Agency Funds are maintained by the Clerk.

Trust
Employee Sunshine Fund
Domestic Relations
Jury and Witness
Public Defender Occupancy Trust

- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Clerk of the Circuit Court currently maintains his accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report government al and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations.
- D. Budget Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriations budget, which includes the appropriations to the General Fund of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. The Clerk also initially prepares and appropriately amends internally the Clerk's General Fund budget.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriations budget of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

E. Cash and Investments - Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2013, the book balance of the Clerk's deposits was \$1,580,652. The bank balance was \$1,580,352. This bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance and pledged collateral held at various qualified public depositories. Chapter 280, *Florida Statutes*, defines the eligible collateral for these qualified public depositories.

The collateral for the Clerk's deposits is categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Clerk at year end. Category 1 includes deposits that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Clerk or his agent in the Clerk's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Clerk's name. Category 3 includes uninsured or unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the Clerk's name. All of the collateral covering the Clerk's deposits was Category 1.

- F. Inventories It is the policy of the Clerk of the Circuit Court to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts, except for its infrastructure fixed assets which the County has elected not to report. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on the County's general fixed assets. Assets purchased by the Clerk of the Circuit Court are reported in the County's General Fixed Assets Account Group.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the

control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability, \$106,591, is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of the Board of County Commissioners.

- I. Total Column on the Combined Statements The total column on the combined statements is captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that it is presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in this column does not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, nor is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.
- J. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- K. Risk Management The Clerk is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Clerk directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### NOTE 3. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Clerk contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee non-contributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their gross wages. The Clerk is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2013 were as follows: Regular Employees 6.95%; Senior Management 18.31%; Elected Officials 33.03%, and employees electing the DROP Program 12.84%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Clerk are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Clerk's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$102,851, \$78,287, and \$151,985, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 4. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Balances at September 30, 2013, were:

	Interfund Receivables	Interfund Payables
General Fund	\$ 134,731	<u> </u>
	<b>Ф 104,/01</b>	<b>Ф</b> 117
Reserved 10% Fines	9,236	-
Public Records Modernization Trust	7,209	-
Teen Court	2,134	-
Trust	117	153,310
	\$ 153,427	\$ 153,427

#### NOTE 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Clerk's office utilizes a collection service in which a relative of the Clerk has a management position. The terms of the Office's agreement with the company are similar to those of other area Clerk's Offices. The company's compensation is based upon a percent of amount of delinquent accounts collected and is paid by delinquent account holders. The Clerk's Office makes no payments to the collection service. Compensation totaled approximately \$43,727 for the year ended September 30, 2013 from a total of \$108,788 in delinquent collections.

#### NOTE 6. LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Clerk has various leases for equipment. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. Lease expenditures for the total year totaled \$60,435. Future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

Year Ending	Minimum Lease
September 30,	Payments
2014	\$ 59,601
2015	56,053
2016	52,579
2017	13,354
	\$ 181.587

#### NOTE 7. FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As of September 30, 2013, fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed – amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the governing body. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the governing body.

Assigned – amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under current practices, the assignment of amounts for specific purposes is approved by the Clerk.

Unassigned - all other spendable amounts.

Fund balances with restrictions are as follows at September 30, 2013:

	_
ed Unassigned	Total
- \$ -	\$ 191,985
	(1,254)
<u> </u>	231,222
- \$ -	\$ 421,953
,	- \$ - 

### NOTE 8. FUND EQUITY DEFICITS

The following governmental fund had a deficit in fund balances at September 30, 2013:

Teen Court	\$ (1,254)
Total	\$ (1,254)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**GENERAL FUND** 

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2013

ASSETS Current assets		
Cash	\$	102,355
Accounts receivable		245
Due from other funds		134,731
Due from other governmental units		21,126
Total assets	\$	258,457
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE LIABILITIES Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$	503
Due to other funds	Ψ	117
Due to Board of County Commissioners		58,367
Due to other governmental units		61,032
Deferred Revenue		138,438
Total liabilities		258,457
FUND BALANCE Unreserved		<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	258,457

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

## GENERAL FUND

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		ariance Positive	
	Ori	ginal		Final	Amounts		egative)
REVENUES		<u> </u>					
Intergovernmental revenue							
Federal grants							
IV - D grant	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$ 89,819	\$	14,819
State grants							
State Court reimbursement		989,353		989,353	936,778		(52,575)
Total intergovernmental revenue	1	,064,353		1,064,353	1,026,597		(37,756)
General government							
Charges for services							
Noncourt charges for services							
Recording		135,000		135,000	125,807		(9,193)
Documentary stamp commissions		8,500		8,500	7,171		(1,329)
Marriage licenses fees and charges		21,000		21,000	16,377		(4,623)
Passports		22,000		22,000	16,271		(5,729)
Copies		20,000		20,000	16,419		(3,581)
Other charges		8,500		8,500	22,294		13,794
Total general government		215,000		215,000	204,339		(10,661)
Court related							
Court related charges for services							
Circuit Criminal		12,639		12,639	16,399		3,760
Circuit Civil		60,000		60,000	68,855		8,855
County Criminal		12,916		12,916	16,712		3,796
County Civil		49,000		49,000	61,381		12,381
Traffic		76,496		76,496	89,493		12,997
Juvenile		350		350	441		91
Probate		7,141		7,141	 10,606		3,465
Total court related charges for services		218,542		218,542	263,887		45,345
Fines and forfeitures							
Court related fines and forfeitures							
Circuit Criminal		15,361		15,361	19,932		4,571
County Criminal		30,651		30,651	39,658		9,007
Traffic		63,504		63,504	74,294		10,790
Total court related fines and forfeitures		109,516		109,516	133,884		24,368
Total court related revenues		328,058		328,058	397,771		69,713
Total revenues	\$ 1	,607,411	\$	1,607,411	\$ 1,628,707	\$	21,296

(Continued)

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual	ariance Positive	
		Original	<u> </u>	Final	,	Amounts	legative)
EXPENDITURES		ga.	-				 .ogavo,
Board of County Commissioners							
Personal services	\$	319,709	\$	319,709	\$	322,073	\$ (2,364)
Operating expenses		1,800		1,800		654	1,146
Total Board of County Commissioners		321,509		321,509		322,727	(1,218)
Other general government							
Personal services		237,303		237,303		262,535	(25,232)
Operating expenses		18,000		18,000		15,243	2,757
Total other general government		255,303		255,303		277,778	(22,475)
Clerk administration							
Personal services		231,459		231,459		258,279	(26,820)
Operating expenses		6,415		6,415		9,920	(3,505)
Total Clerk administration		237,874		237,874		268,199	(30,325)
Jury Management							
Personal services		31,024		31,024		32,698	(1,674)
Operating expenses		16,124		16,124		26,709	(10,585)
Total jury management		47,148		47,148		59,407	(12,259)
Circuit Criminal							
Personal services		203,771		203,771		197,139	6,632
Operating expenses		8,703		8,703		10,439	(1,736)
Total circuit criminal		212,474		212,474		207,578	4,896
Circuit Civil							
Personal services		108,010		108,010		99,165	8,845
Operating expenses		4,360		4,360		4,135	 225
Total circuit civil		112,370		112,370		103,300	9,070
Foreclosure							
Personal services		5,179		5,179			 5,179
Total foreclosure		5,179		5,179		-	5,179
Circuit Family							
Personal services		93,992		93,992		73,860	20,132
Operating expenses		4,708		4,708		9,492	 (4,784)
Total circuit family	\$	98,700	\$	98,700	\$	83,352	\$ 15,348

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Circuit Juvenile	Original	Tillar	Tirroditis	(ivogativo)
Personal services	\$ 58,052	\$ 58,052	\$ 47,417	\$ 10,635
Operating expenses	2,487	2,487	4,169	(1,682)
Total circuit juvenile	60,539	60,539	51,586	8,953
Circuit Probate				
Personal services	34,901	34,901	34,750	151
Operating expenses	1,658	1,658	1,765	(107)
Total circuit probate	36,559	36,559	36,515	44
Information Technology				
Personal services	52,279	52,279	13,938	38,341
Operating expenses	1,000	1,000	1,960	(960)
Total information technology	53,279	53,279	15,898	37,381
County Criminal				
Personal services	180,282	180,282	179,471	811
Operating expenses	8,289	8,289	11,251	(2,962)
Total county criminal	188,571	188,571	190,722	(2,151)
County Civil				
Personal services	86,630	86,630	81,647	4,983
Operating expenses	3,514	3,514	3,847	(333)
Total county civil	90,144	90,144	85,494	4,650
County Traffic				
Personal services	218,735	218,735	196,490	22,245
Operating services	9,118	9,118	7,899	1,219
Total county traffic	227,853	227,853	204,389	23,464
Total expenditures	1,947,502	1,947,502	1,906,945	40,557
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(340,091)	(340,091)	(278,238)	61,853
Other financing sources				
Transfers from Board of County				
Commissioners	321,509	321,509	278,238	(43,271)
Transfers from other funds	18,582	18,582		(18,582)
Total other financing sources	340,091	340,091	278,238	(61,853)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Fund balance end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

See notes to financial statements.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2013

	olic Records dernization Trust	Te	en Court		Reserved 0% Fines	Totals	
ASSETS Current assets							
Cash	\$ 187,338	\$	(1,324)	\$	221,986	\$	408,000
Accounts receivable  Due from other funds	14 7,209		2,134		- 9,236		14 18,579
Total assets	\$ 194,561	\$	810	\$	231,222	\$	426,593
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE LIABILITIES Current liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$ 2,576	\$	2,064	\$		\$	4,640
Total liabilities	 2,576		2,064	-	-		4,640
FUND BALANCES							
Restricted	191,985		(1,254)		231,222		421,953
Total fund balances	191,985		(2,508)		231,222		420,699
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 194,561	\$	810	\$	231,222	\$	426,593

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Mod	ic Records ernization Trust	Te	en Court	 Reserved 10% Fines		Totals
REVENUES Charges for services General Government							
Recording of legal instruments	\$	88,626	\$	-	\$ -	\$	88,626
Court related		-		27,595	-		27,595
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	112,797		112,797
Total revenues		88,626		27,595	112,797		229,018
EXPENDITURES General Government Financial and administrative							
Operating expenses		25,219		_	_		25,219
Total general government		25,219		-	-		25,219
Court related Judicial							
Personnel services		39,669		-	-		39,669
Operating expenses		20,454		25,701	45,905		92,060
Total court related		60,123		25,701	45,905		131,729
Total expenditures		85,342		25,701	45,905		156,948
Excess of revenues over							
(under) expenditures		3,284		1,894	 66,892		72,070
Net change in fund balances		3,284		1,894	66,892		72,070
Fund balances at beginning of year		188,701		(3,148)	164,330		349,883
Fund balances at end of year	\$	191,985	\$	(1,254)	\$ 231,222	\$	421,953

# **AGENCY FUNDS**

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

								г	Public Defender		
	Clerk	Em	ployee	Do	mestic	Ju	ıry and		ccupancy		
	 Trust		nshine	Relations		Witness		Trust		Totals	
ASSETS											
Cash	\$ 1,040,455	\$	404	\$	1,586	\$	7,463	\$	20,389	\$	1,070,297
Accounts receivable	13,460		-		-		-		-		13,460
Due from other funds	 117		-		<u> </u>		-				117
Total assets	\$ 1,054,032	\$	404	\$	1,586	\$	7,463	\$	20,389	\$	1,083,874
LIABILITIES											
Due to individuals	\$ 449,752	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,463	\$	-	\$	457,215
Due to other funds	153,310		-		-		-		-		153,310
Due to Board of County Commissioners	44,403		-		-		-		-		44,403
Due to other governmental units	311,774		-		1,586		-		-		313,360
Deposits	77,387		-		-		-		-		77,387
Other current liabilities	17,406		404		-		-		20,389		38,199
Total liabilities	\$ 1,054,032	\$	404	\$	1,586	\$	7,463	\$	20,389	\$	1,083,874

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	1	Balance October 1, 2012		Additions	[	Deductions	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2013
TRUST FUND								
Assets								
Cash	\$	1,100,169	\$	7,345,237	\$	7,404,951	\$	1,040,455
Accounts receivable		13,137		10,237		9,914		13,460
Due from other funds		1,376		117		1,377		117
Total assets	\$	1,114,682	\$	7,355,591	\$	7,416,242	\$	1,054,032
Liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	483,316	\$	854,813	\$	888,377	\$	449,752
Due to other funds	Φ	35,337	Φ	1,884,190	Ф	1,766,217	Φ	153,310
Due to Board of County Commissioners		39,433		566,906		561,936		44,403
Due to other governmental units		439,842		3,742,847		3,870,915		311,774
Deposits		99,199		221,257		243,069		77,387
Other current liabilities		17,555		76,951		77,100		17,406
Total liabilities	\$	1,114,682	\$	7,346,964	\$	7,407,614	\$	1,054,032
								,
EMPLOYEE SUNSHINE FUND Assets								
Cash	\$	655	\$	1,886	\$	2,137	\$	404
Due from other funds		31		-		31		-
Total assets	\$	686	\$	1,886	\$	2,168	\$	404
Liabilities								
Other current liability	\$	686	\$	1,886	\$	2,168	\$	404
Total liabilities	\$	686	\$	1,886	\$	2,168	\$	404
DOMESTIC RELATIONS FUND								
Assets								
Cash	\$	1,499	\$	20,938	\$	20,851	\$	1,586
Total assets	\$	1,499	\$	20,938	\$	20,851	\$	1,586
Liabilities	¢	1,499	¢.	10.750	ф	10 472	¢	1 504
Due to other governmental units  Total liabilities	\$	1,499	\$	19,759 19,759	<u>\$</u> \$	19,672 19,672	<u>\$</u> \$	1,586 1,586
Total habilities	<u> </u>	1,777	Ψ	17,737	<u>Ψ</u>	17,072	<u> </u>	1,500
JURY AND WITNESS FUND								
Assets								
Cash	\$	4,419	\$	24,000	\$	20,956	\$	7,463
Accounts receivable	Ψ	120	Ψ	24,000	Ψ	120	Ψ	7,403
Total assets	\$	4,539	\$	24,000	\$	21,076	\$	7,463
. 5.1.2. 45551.5		1,007		2 1,000		21,070		7,100
Liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	4,539	\$	25,541	\$	22,617	\$	7,463
Total liabilities	\$	4,539	\$	25,541	\$	22,617	\$	7,463

(continued)

# CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	,	Balance					Balance
	(	October 1, 2012	Additions	Г	Deductions	Se	ptember 30, 2013
PUBLIC DEFENDER OCCUPANCY TRUST FUND Assets		2012	Additions		- Journal of the Control of the Cont		2013
Cash	\$	12,662	\$ 83,052	\$	75,325	\$	20,389
Total assets	\$	12,662	\$ 83,052	\$	75,325	\$	20,389
Liabilities							
Other current liabilities	\$	12,662	\$ 83,052	\$	75,325	\$	20,389
Total liabilities	\$	12,662	\$ 83,052	\$	75,325	\$	20,389
TOTALS - ALL FUNDS Assets							
Cash	\$	1,119,404	\$ 7,475,113	\$	7,524,220	\$	1,070,297
Accounts receivable		13,257	10,237		10,034		13,460
Due from other funds		1,407	117		1,408		117
Total assets	\$	1,134,068	\$ 7,485,467	\$	7,535,662	\$	1,083,874
Liabilities							
Due to individuals	\$	487,855	\$ 880,354	\$	910,994	\$	457,215
Due to other funds		35,337	1,884,190		1,766,217		153,310
Due to Board of County Commissioners		39,433	566,906		561,936		44,403
Due to other governmental units		441,341	3,762,606		3,890,587		313,360
Deposits		99,199	221,257		243,069		77,387
Other current liabilities		30,903	161,889		154,593		38,199
Total liabilities	\$	1,134,068	\$ 7,477,202	\$	7,527,396	\$	1,083,874

COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Clerk of the Circuit Court Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 13, 2014.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Columbia County Clerk of Courts' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Columbia County Clerk of Courts' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Columbia County Clerk of Courts' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Courts' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests

disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

May 13, 2014

## MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Clerk of the Circuit Court Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Columbia County Clerk of the Circuit Court (the Clerk), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated May 13, 2014. We have also issued our report on compliance and on internal control over financial reporting. That report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

#### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

# **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> – The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013. The financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court are combined with other County agencies in this report.`

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> – The Clerk of the Circuit Court complied with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Clerk did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> – As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(6)(c)(1) and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

<u>Requirements of Section 28.35 Florida Statutes</u> – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, the Clerk complied with the following:

- a. The budget certified by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation.
- b. The performance standards developed and certified to Section 28.35, Florida Statutes.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Clerk of the Circuit Court and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Clerk of the Circuit Court's Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

May 14, 2014

PROPERTY APPRAISER

# PROPERTY APPRAISER

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	127 - 128
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS General Fund Balance Sheet	130
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	131
Notes to Financial Statements	132 - 134
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	136 - 137
Management Letter	138 - 139

Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200

Fax: 386 / 719-5504

powellandjones@bellsouth.net

Honorable Property Appraiser Columbia County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of the Columbia County Property Appraiser (the Property Appraiser), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Property Appraiser's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), *Florida Statutes*, and Rule 10.557(5), *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Property Appraiser is part of the reporting entity Columbia County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the recording entity's basic financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Columbia County Property Appraiser, as of September 30, 2013, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparisons for the year there ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 3, 2014, on our consideration of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accounts

Powel & Joxes

May 3, 2014

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# PROPERTY APPRAISER GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 30,734
Total assets	\$ 30,734
Liabilities and fund balance	
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities	
Due to Board of County Commissioners	\$ 28,449
Due to other governmental units	 2,285
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 30,734

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER

# GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Original Final Budget Budget Actual		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Charges for services General government County officer fees				
Lake Shore Hospital Authority Suwannee River Water	\$ 61,833	\$ 61,833	\$ 61,833	\$ -
Management District	26,630	26,630	26,630	-
Total charges for services	88,463	88,463	88,463	-
Miscellaneous Interest earnings	_	_	318	318
Other miscellaneous			2,700	2,700
Total miscellaneous		-	3,018	3,018
Total revenues	88,463	88,463	91,481	3,018
EXPENDITURES General government Financial and administrative Personnel services Operating expenses Capital outlay Total expenditures	1,033,785 174,289 4,602 1,212,676	1,040,721 174,289 8,967 1,223,977	1,036,772 153,954 8,967 1,199,693	3,949 20,335 - 24,284
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,124,213)	(1,135,514)	(1,108,212)	27,302
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers from Board of County Commissioners	1,124,213	1,135,514	1,108,212	(27,302)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

## COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY APPRAISER

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Columbia County Property Appraiser (Property Appraiser).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units an Amendment of GASB Statement 14," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Property Appraiser, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Property Appraiser's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Property Appraiser is reported as a part of the primary government of Columbia County, Florida. The Property Appraiser's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Columbia County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

- B. Fund Accounting Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds and account group utilized by the Property Appraiser are as follows:
  - (i) Governmental Fund General Fund - The General Fund of the Property Appraiser is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.
- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Property Appraiser currently maintains his accounting records on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report the governmental fund type using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations. Encumbrance accounting is not utilized by the Property Appraiser.

D. Budget - Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriations budget, which includes the operating budget of the Property Appraiser. The Property Appraiser's budget is also subject to approval by the Florida Department of Revenue.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Property Appraiser, which was amended during the year.

- E. Cash and Investments Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2013, the book balance of the Property Appraiser's deposits was \$30,734. The total bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance.
- F. Inventories It is the policy of the Property Appraiser to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in the Property Appraiser's operations are accounted for in the Board of County Commissioner's general fixed assets accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. Depreciation on equipment is provided on the straight-line basis over useful lives of three to twelve years.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the Board of County Commissioners fund that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability, totaling \$109,331, is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of Columbia County.

- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- J. Risk Management The Property Appraiser is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others.

The Property Appraiser directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### NOTE 3. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Property Appraiser contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee non-contributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their gross wages. The rates at September 30, 2013 were as follows: Regular Employees 6.95%; Senior Management 18.31%; Elected Officials 33.03% and Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) 12.84%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Property Appraiser are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Property Appraiser's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$55,275, \$47,015, and \$90,489, respectively equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 4. OPERATING LEASE

The Property Appraiser has an operating lease with Pitney Bowes for a postage meter. The agreement is being paid in sixteen quarterly installments of \$378. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

The Property Appraiser has an operating lease with GE Capital dated August 5, 2009, for a copier. The agreement is being made in 63 monthly installments of \$187. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending	
September 30	
2014	\$ 2,241
2015	187
	\$ 2,428

# COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Property Appraiser Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities of the Columbia County Property Appraiser, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Columbia County Property Appraiser's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 3, 2014.

## internal Control Over Financial Reporting

in planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Columbia County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County Property Appraiser's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County Property Appraiser's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Columbia County Property Appraiser's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

Lake City, Florida

May 3, 2014

## MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Property Appraiser Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Columbia County Property Appraiser, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated May 3, 2014.

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* dated May 3, 2014. Disclosures in that report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

#### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

# FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Annual Local Government Financial Report – The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013. The financial statements of the Property Appraiser are combined with other County agencies in this report.

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> – The Property Appraiser complied with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Property Appraiser did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> – As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(6)(c)(1) and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition

assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

## **CONCLUSION**

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Property Appraiser and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Property Appraiser's Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

May 3, 2014

# SHERIFF

# SHERIFF

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	143 - 144
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types	146
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types	147
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - All Governmental Fund Types	148
Notes to Financial Statements	149 - 154
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
GENERAL FUND	
Balance Sheet	156
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	157 - 159
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	161
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	162 - 163
AGENCY FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	165
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	166

# SHERIFF

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	168 - 169
Management Letter	170 - 171

Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200

Fax: 386 / 719-5504

powellandjones@bellsouth.net

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying special purpose fund financial statements of the Columbia County Sheriff (the Sheriff), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstance s, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness or significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), *Florida Statutes*, and Rule 10.557(5), of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General - Local Governmental Entity Audits*. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Sheriff is part of the reporting entity, Columbia County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Columbia County Sheriff, as of September 30, 2013, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparisons for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated June 4,2014, on our consideration of the Sheriff' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Sheriff. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

June 4,2014

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## SHERIFF

# COMBINED BALANCE SHEET ALL FUND TYPES

September 30, 2013

	 Governme	ntal F			Fiduciary	<del>-</del>	
	 General Fund		Special Revenue <u>Funds</u>		Fund Types Agency Funds		Totals emorandum Only)
ASSETS Current assets Cash	\$ 902,423	\$	660,247	\$	425,810	\$	1,988,480
Accounts receivable  Due from other governmental units	 10,843 14,147		· -		80,993	_	91,836 14,147
Total assets	 927,413		660,247	\$	506,803	\$	2,094,463
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
LIABILITIES Current liabilities							
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$ 254,620 562,433	\$	13,176 -	\$	-	\$	267,796 562,433
Due to individuals  Due to Board of County Commissioners	- 110,360		-		6,668 6,181		6,668 116,541
Other current liabilities  Total current liabilities	 927,413		13,176		493,954 506,803		493,954 1,447,392
FUND BALANCES	 ,_,,				000,000		.,,0,2
Fund balances restricted	 		647,071				647,071
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 927,413	\$	660,247	\$	506,803	\$	2,094,463

SHERIFF

# COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Totals			
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$ 119,824	\$ 4,285	\$ 124,109			
Charges for services	150,680	· ·	600,680			
Fines and forfeitures		86,302	86,302			
Miscellaneous	49,265		140,656			
Total revenues	319,769		951,747			
EXPENDITURES						
Current expenditures						
Public safety	11,526,384	298,413	11,824,797			
Capital outlay						
Public safety	697,618	49,594	747,212			
Total expenditures	12,224,002	348,007	12,572,009			
Excess of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	(11,904,233	283,971	(11,620,262)			
Other Financing Sources						
Transfers from Board of County						
Commissioners	11,904,233	-	11,904,233			
Total other financing sources	11,904,233		11,904,233			
Net change in fund balances		283,971	283,971			
Fund balances at beginning of year		363,100	363,100			
Fund balances at end of year	\$	\$ 647,071	\$ 647,071			

### SHERIFF

# COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

# ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

		General Fund		Special Revenue Funds					
			Variance			Variance			
			Positive			Positive			
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)	Budget	Actual	(Negative)			
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 119,824	\$ 119,824	\$ 4,285	\$ 4,285	\$ -			
Charges for services	-	150,680	150,680	450,000	450,000	-			
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	86,302	86,302	-			
Miscellaneous		49,265	49,265	91,391	91,391				
Total revenue		319,769	319,769	631,978	631,978				
EXPENDITURES									
Current expenditures									
Public safety	11,459,792	11,526,384	(66,592)	298,413	298,413	-			
Capital outlay									
Public safety	521,272	697,618	(176,346)	49,594	49,594				
Total expenditures	11,981,064	12,224,002	(242,938)	348,007	348,007	-			
Excess of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	(11,981,064)	(11,904,233)	76,831	283,971	283,971				
Other Financing Sources									
Transfers from Board of County									
Commissioners	11,981,064	11,904,233	(76,831)						
Total other financing sources	11,981,064	11,904,233	(76,831)	283,971	283,971				
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	203,971	Z03,971	-			
Fund balances at beginning of year	-	-	-	363,100	363,100	-			
Fund balances at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 647,071	\$ 647,071	\$ -			

### **SHERIFF**

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2013

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units an Amendment of GASB Statement 14," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Sheriff, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Sheriff's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Sheriff is reported as a part of the primary government of Columbia County, Florida. The Sheriff's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Columbia County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Sheriff are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

- B. Fund Accounting Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues and expenditures. Government al resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds and account group utilized by the Sheriff are as follows:
  - (i) Governmental Funds
    General Fund The General Fund of the Sheriff is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. As of September 30, 2013, the Sheriff maintained the following Special Revenue Funds:

Minimum Standards School Forfeiture Inmate Welfare Forfeiture - Non Grant Work Program Region 2 Strike Force (ii) Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds - Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Sheriff as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following Agency Funds are maintained by the Sheriff:

Inmate Trust Individual Depositors Trust Evidence Trust Donation's Trust

- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures, and the related assets and liabilities, are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Sheriff currently maintains his accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations.
- D. Budget Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriations budget.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Sheriff.

E. Cash and Investments - Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash."

At September 30, 2013, the book balance of the Sheriff's deposits were \$1,988,480. The bank balances were \$2,327,396. These balances were covered by federal depository insurance and collateral held at various qualified public depositories. Chapter 280, *Florida Statutes*, defines the eligible collateral for these qualified public depositories.

The collateral for the Sheriff's deposits is categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Sheriff at year end. Category 1 includes deposits that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Sheriff or his agent in the Sheriff's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Sheriff's name. Category 3 includes uninsured or unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the Sheriff's name.

Bank Deposit			Bank			
Covered by	1	2			3	<u>Balance</u>
Eligible collateral FDIC Insurance	\$ - 512,984	\$ 1,475,	496 -	\$	-	\$ 1,475,496 512,984
Total deposits	\$ 512,984	\$ 1,475,	496	\$	-	\$ 1,988,480

- F. Inventories It is the policy of the Sheriff to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the general fixed assets accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability, of \$944,232, is reported in the general long-term debt accounts of the Board of County Commissioners.

- I. Total Column on the Combined Statements The total column on the combined statements is captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that it is presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in this column does not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, nor is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.
- J. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- K. Risk Management The Sheriff is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Sheriff directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

### NOTE 2. CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

A summary of changes in general fixed assets follows:

	Balance	Do	nations				Balance
	10/01/12	&	& Other		additions	Deletions	09/30/13
Equipment	\$ 6,724,408	\$	1,219	\$	727,212	\$ (375,530)	\$ 7,077,309

### NOTE 3. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Sheriff contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the

authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their gross wages. The Sheriff is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2013 were as follows: Regular Employees 6.95%; Special Risk Employees 19.06%; Senior Management 18.31%; Elected Officials 33.03%, and employees electing the DROP program 12.84%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Sheriff are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Sheriff's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$894,759, \$798,316, and \$1,132,136, respectively, which are equal to the required contributions for each year.

### NOTE 4. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the State and Federal governments. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Sheriff and Board of County Commissioners expect such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The Sheriff is defendant in various pending or threatened litigation. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Sheriff's counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Sheriff.

### NOTE 5. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Sheriff participates in various public entity risk pools for certain of its insurance coverages. Under these insurance risk pools, the Sheriff entity risk pool pays annual premiums to the pools for its insurance coverages. The agreements for formation of the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of specific amounts.

The Sheriff continues to carry commercial insurance for other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The pooling agreements allow for the pools to make additional assessments to make the pools self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of such additional assessments, which might have to be paid by the Sheriff.

The pooling agreements require the pool to be self-sustaining. It is not possible to estimate the amount of losses, which might have to be borne by the Sheriff.

### NOTE 6. DEFERRED REVENUE

The Sheriff reports deferred revenue, if applicable, on the combined balance sheet. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue

recognition criteria are met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

#### NOTE 7. OPERATING LEASES

The Sheriff has several operating lease agreements for property and equipment with noncancellable terms. These leases are considered for accounting purposes, to be operating leases. Lease expenditures for the fiscal year totaled \$51,460. The future minimum payments under these leases at September 30, 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending	
September 30	Minimum Lease Payment_
2014	\$ 50,811
2015	27,596
2016	16,570
2017	5,399_
	\$ 100,376

NOTE 8. FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As of September 30, 2013, fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed – amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the governing body. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the governing body.

Assigned – amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under current practices, the assignment of amounts for specific purposes is approved by the Sheriff.

Unassigned - all other spendable amounts.

Fund balances with restrictions are as follows at September 30, 2013:

		Classification										
	Nonspendable		R	estricted	Committed		Assigned		Unassigned			Total
Special Revenue Funds												
Minimum Standards School	\$	-	\$	15,178	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,178
Forfeiture		-		51,000		-		-		-		51,000
Inmate Welfare		-		287,613		-		-		-		287,613
Forfeiture Nongrant		-		285,848		-		-		-		285,848
Work Program				7,432								7,432
-	\$		\$	647,071	\$		\$		\$		\$	647,071

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GENERAL FUND

### SHERIFF

# GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

# September 30, 2013

ASSETS Current assets	
Cash	\$ 902,423
Accounts receivable	10,843
Due from other governmental units	14,147
Total assets	\$ 927,413
LIABILITIES	
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ 254,620
Accrued liabilities	562,433
Due to Board of County Commissioners	 110,360
Total liabilities	\$ 927,413

### SHERIFF

# GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

							iance With al Budget
		Budgeted	Amour	nts		Actual	Positive
	Origi		Airioui	Final		Amounts	legative)
REVENUES Intergovernmental revenue Federal grants		· iui		T mar		THI GUILLE	 ioganio)
E. Byrne Memorial Charges for Services Public safety	\$	-	\$	-	\$	119,824	\$ 119,824
Police services Miscellaneous		-		-		150,680	150,680
Other		-		-		49,265	49,265
Total revenue		-		-		319,769	319,769
EXPENDITURES Administration							
Personnel services	8	50,322		862,071		858,783	3,288
Operating expenses		60,877		239,020		221,017	18,003
Capital outlay		-		7,345		7,345	-
Total administration	1,0	11,199		1,108,436		1,087,145	21,291
Road Patrol							
Personnel services	2,3	27,831		2,367,112		2,404,946	(37,834)
Operating expenses	7	09,554		657,687		657,687	-
Capital outlay	1	25,000		132,636		152,434	(19,798)
Total road patrol	3,1	62,385		3,157,435		3,215,067	(57,632)
Detective							
Personnel services	8	19,286		774,705		797,086	(22,381)
Operating expenses	1	59,618		149,740		149,740	-
Capital outlay		-		120,254		120,254	 
Total detective	9	78,904		1,044,699		1,067,080	 (22,381)
Civil							
Personnel services	3	00,109		307,576		307,576	-
Operating expenses		77,677		69,057		69,057	 
Total civil	\$ 3	77,786	\$	376,633	\$	376,633	\$ 

(Continued)

### SHERIFF

# GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

							Fin	ance With al Budget
		Budgeted Original	Amou	nts Final		Actual Amounts		Positive legative)
Records Evidence		original		Tillai		Amounts		icgative)
Personnel services	\$	194,057	\$	192,062	\$	192,062	\$	-
Operating expenses	•	21,686	•	26,332	•	26,332	•	-
Total records evidence		215,743		218,394		218,394		-
Communications								
Operating expenses		-		15,762		15,762		<u>-</u>
Corrections								
Personnel services		2,751,065		2,809,487		2,809,487		-
Operating expenses		1,099,932		979,995		1,009,462		(29,467)
Capital outlay		30,000		261,037		261,037		-
Total corrections		3,880,997		4,050,519		4,079,986		(29,467)
Sheriff Task Force								
Personnel services		245,608		244,428		286,540		(42,112)
Operating expenses		87,075		50,079		85,060		(34,981)
Total Sheriff Task Force		332,683		294,507		371,600		(77,093)
Community Affairs								
Personnel services		523,037		547,727		547,727		-
Operating expenses		107,667		96,393		96,393		-
Total community affairs		630,704		644,120		644,120		-
Bullet Proof Vest								
Operating expenses		-		-		9,721		(9,721)
Information Technology								
Operating expenses		97,437		108,651		108,651		-
Capital outlay		128,000		144,240		144,240		-
Total Information Technology		225,437		252,891		252,891		-
JAG Equipment Grant								
Operating expenses		-		-		9,289		(9,289)
Capital outlay						4,286		(4,286)
Total JAG equipment grant	\$	-	\$		\$	13,575	\$	(13,575)

(Continued)

### SHERIFF

# GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budgeted	Amour	nts		Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive		
		Original		Final		Amounts	(1)	legative)	
JAG Grant Personnel services Operating expenses Capital outlay Total JAG grant	\$	- - - -	\$	- - - -	\$	24,280 1,030 8,022 33,332	\$	(24,280) (1,030) (8,022) (33,332)	
Courts Judicial Personnel services Operating expenses Total court judicial	\$	684,561 112,361 796,922	\$	701,889 115,779 817,668	\$	690,517 80,156 770,673	\$	11,372 35,623 46,995	
STOP Personnel services Operating expenses Total Stop		- - -			_	59,199 8,824 68,023		(59,199) (8,824) (68,023)	
Total expenditures		11,612,760		11,981,064		12,224,002		(242,938)	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	11,612,760)	(	11,981,064)		(11,904,233)		76,831	
Other financing sources Transfers from the Board of County Commissioners Total other financing sources Net change in fund balance		11,612,760 11,612,760 -		11,981,064 11,981,064 -	_	11,904,233 11,904,233		(76,831) (76,831)	
Fund balance beginning of year Fund balance end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	

See notes to financial statements.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### SHERIFF

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

ASSETS	Minimum Standards School	Forfeiture	Inmate Welfare	Forfeiture Nongrant	Work Program	Region 2 Strike Force	Totals
Current Assets							
Cash	\$ 15,623	\$ 51,000	\$ 300,074	\$ 285,848	\$ 7,702	\$ -	\$ 660,247
Total current assets	\$ 15,623	\$ 51,000	\$ 300,074	\$ 285,848	\$ 7,702	\$ -	\$ 660,247
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 445	\$ -	\$ 12,461	\$ -	\$ 270	\$ -	\$ 13,176
Total liabilities	445	<u> </u>	12,461		270		13,176
FUND BALANCES - Restricted Total liabilities and fund balances	15,178 \$ 15,623	\$ 51,000 \$ 51,000	287,613 \$ 300,074	285,848 \$ 285,848	7,432 \$ 7,702	\$ -	647,071 \$ 660,247

### SHERIFF

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	St	inimum andards School	Fo	orfeiture	Inmate Welfare		orfeiture longrant	Work Program	Region 2 Strike Force	Totals
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental revenue										
Federal grant				0.500						
Drug eradication revenue	\$	-	\$	3,500	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500
State grant									705	705
Legislative appropriation				2.500					785	785
Total intergovernmental revenue Charges for services				3,500			<u> </u>		785	4,285
Public Safety										
Other public safety charges		_		_	450,000		_	_	_	450,000
Fines and forfeitures					430,000					430,000
Court cases										
Confiscated property and restitution		-		16,354	_		53,331	_	-	69,685
Law enforcement education		16,617		· -			-	-	-	16,617
Total fines and forfeitures		16,617		16,354			53,331		-	86,302
Miscellaneous				_			_			
Interest		41		55	145		329	10	38	618
Other miscellaneous										
Commissions		-		-	82,900		-	- 0.470	-	82,900
Other		- 41			02.0(2		4,684	3,172	- 20	7,873
Total miscellaneous	ф.	41 16,658	ф.	55	83,062	ф.	5,013	3,182	\$ 823	91,391 \$ 631,978
Total revenues	\$	10,058		19,909	\$ 533,062		58,344	\$ 3,182	\$ 823	\$ 631,978

(Continued)

### SHERIFF

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

EVERNINTURE	Minimum Standards School	Forfeiture	Inmate Welfare	Forfeiture Nongrant	Work Program	Region 2 Strike Force	Totals
EXPENDITURES Public Safety Law enforcement Operating expenses Capital outlay Total law enforcement	\$ 46,086	\$ - - - - 4,434 4,434	\$ - -	\$ 9,000 17,741 26,741	\$ 2,537	\$ 900 - - 900	\$ 58,523 22,175 80,698
Detention and correction Personnel services Operating expenses Capital outlay Total detention and correction Total expenditures	46,086	4,434	10,683 229,207 27,419 267,309 267,309	26,741	2,537	900	10,683 229,207 27,419 267,309 348,007
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(29,428)	15,475	265,753	31,603	645	(77)_	283,971
Net change in fund balances Fund balances beginning of year Fund balances end of year	(29,428) 44,606 \$ 15,178	15,475 35,525 \$ 51,000	265,753 21,860 \$ 287,613	31,603 254,245 \$ 285,848	645 6,787 \$ 7,432	(77) 77 \$ -	283,971 363,100 \$ 647,071

See notes to financial statements.

## AGENCY FUNDS

## **SHERIFF**

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

	<u>Inr</u>	mate Trust	dividual positors	E	vidence Trust	 onations Trust		Totals
ASSETS								
Current assets								
Cash	\$	350,540	\$ 7,681	\$	54,605	\$ 12,984	\$	425,810
Accounts receivable		80,993	 -		-			80,993
Total current assets	\$	431,533	\$ 7,681	\$	54,605	\$ 12,984	_\$	506,803
LIABILITIES Current liabilities								
Due to individuals	\$	6,668	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	6,668
Due to Board of County Commissioners		-	6,181		-	-		6,181
Other current liabilities		424,865	 1,500		54,605	 12,984		493,954
Total current liabilities	\$	431,533	\$ 7,681	\$	54,605	\$ 12,984	\$	506,803

### **SHERIFF**

### AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Balance October 1, 2012	Additions		Balance September 30, 2013
INMATE TRUST ASSETS Cash Due from individuals Total assets	\$ 591,710 14,371 \$ 606,081	\$ 430,410 80,993 \$ 511,403	\$ 671,580 14,371 \$ 685,951	\$ 350,540 80,993 \$ 431,533
LIABILITIES Due to individuals Other current liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 14,464 591,617 \$ 606,081	\$ 663,783 7,797 \$ 671,580	\$ 671,580 174,548 \$ 846.128	\$ 6,667 424,866 \$ 431.533
INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORS ASSETS Cash Total assets	\$ 11,741 \$ 11,741	\$ 92,953 \$ 92,953	\$ 97,014 \$ 97,014	\$ 7,681 \$ 7,681
LIABILITIES Individual depositors liability Due to Board of County Commissioners Total liabilities	\$ 3,872 7,869 \$ 11,741	\$ 9,422 83,531 \$ 92,953	\$ 11,794 85,220 \$ 97,014	\$ 1,500 6,181 \$ 7,681
EVIDENCE TRUST ASSETS Cash Total assets	\$ 40,838 \$ 40.838	\$ 31,023 \$ 31,023	\$ 17,255 \$ 17,255	\$ 54,605 \$ 54.605
LIABILITIES Other current liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 40,838 \$ 40.838	\$ 31,023 \$ 31,023	\$ 17,255 \$ 17,255	\$ 54,605 \$ 54.605
DONATIONS TRUST ASSETS Cash Total assets	\$ 12,814 \$ 12,814	\$ 21,648 \$ 21,648	\$ 21,478 \$ 21,478	\$ 12,984 \$ 12,984
LIABILITIES Other current liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 12,814 \$ 12.814	\$ 21,665 \$ 21.665	\$ 21,495 \$ 21,495	\$ 12,984 \$ 12,984
TOTALS-ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS Cash Due from individuals Total assets	\$ 657,103 14,371 \$ 671,474	\$ 576,033 80,993 \$ 657,026	\$ 807,327 14,371 \$ 821,698	\$ 425,810 80,993 \$ 506,803
LIABILITIES Individual depositors liability Due to individuals Due to Board of County Commissioners Other current liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 3,872 14,464 7,869 645,269 \$ 671,474	\$ 9,422 663,783 83,531 60,484 \$ 817,220	\$ 11,794 671,580 85,220 213,299 \$ 981,892	\$ 1,500 6,667 6,181 492,455 \$ 506.803

COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Sheriff Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special purpose financial statements of the Columbia County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Columbia County Sheriff's special purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 4, 2014.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Columbia County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Columbia County Sheriff's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Columbia County Sheriff's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Columbia County Sheriff's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and

accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

June 4, 2014

### MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Sheriff Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the special purpose fund financial statements of the Columbia County Sheriff, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated June 4, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General.

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. Disclosures in this report which is dated June 4, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. The Letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports or schedule:

Section 10.554(I)(i)I., Rules of the Auditor General, require that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no prior findings or recommendations.

### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

### AUDITOR GENERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

<u>Annual Report of Units of Local Government</u> - The financial report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is an agreement with the audited special purpose fund financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013. The special purpose fund financial statements of the Sheriff are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> - The Sheriff complied with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the fiscal year.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We determined that the Sheriff had not met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> - As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.544(7)(c). and 10.556(7), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Sheriff and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Sheriff's Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Sheriff's Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance, professionalis m and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

June 4, 2014

### SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	174 - 175
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
General Fund Balance Sheet	177
General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	178
Notes to Financial Statements	179 - 181
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	183 - 184
Management Letter	185 - 186

Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200

Fax: 386 / 719-5504 powellandjones@bellsouth.net

Honorable Supervisor of Elections Columbia County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Columbia County Supervisor of Elections (the Supervisor of Elections), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Supervisor of Elections' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), *Florida Statutes*, and Rule 10.557(5), *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Supervisor of Elections is part of the reporting entity Columbia County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the recording entity's basic financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose fund financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Columbia County Supervisor of Elections, as of September 30, 2013, and the results of its operations and budgetary comparison for the year there ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 1, 2014, on our consideration of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

POWELL & JONES

Certified Public Accounts

Powel & Jones

May 1, 2014

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2013

ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Cash	\$ 19,514
Prepaid expense	1,808
Total assets	\$ 21,322
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ 5,242
Deferred revenue	6,748
Due to Board of County	
Commissioners	9,332
Total liabilities	 21,322
FUND BALANCE	-
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 21,322

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

### **GENERAL FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental					
Federal grants	ф	ф 4//Г	ф 4775		
Voter education	\$ -	\$ 4,665	\$ 4,665		
Total intergovernmental Miscellaneous		4,665	4,665		
Other	_	13,466	13,466		
Total miscellaneous		13,466	13,466		
Total revenues		18,131	18,131		
EXPENDITURES					
General government					
Other general government					
Supervisor of Elections					
Personnel services	314,726	372,381	(57,655)		
Operating expenses	13,045	72,098	(59,053)		
Total Supervisor of Elections	327,771	444,479	(116,708)		
EL					
Elections	1/0.000	27 172	100.000		
Personnel services Operating expenses	160,000 135,588	37,172 152,917	122,828		
Total elections	295,588	190,089	(17,329) 105,499		
Total general government	623,359	634,568	(11,209)		
Total general government			(11,207)		
Excess of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	(623,359)	(616,437)	6,922		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Transfers in from Board of County					
Commissioners	623,359	616,437	(6,922)		
Total other financing sources	-	-	-		
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-		
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		

### SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2013

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Columbia County Supervisor of Elections (Supervisor of Elections).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units an Amendment of GASB Statement 14," establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Supervisor of Elections, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Supervisor of Elections' Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Supervisor of Elections is reported as a part of the primary government of Columbia County, Florida. The Supervisor of Elections' financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Columbia County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

- B. Fund Accounting Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds utilized by the Supervisor of Elections are as follows:
  - (i) Governmental Fund
    General Fund The General Fund of the Supervisor of Elections is used to account
    for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any
    other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.
- C. Basis of Accounting "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections currently maintains accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations.

The Supervisor of Elections reports deferred revenue, if applicable, on its combined balance sheet. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and

"available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

D. Budget - Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriations budget, which includes the operating budget of the Supervisor of Elections.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Supervisor of Elections.

- E. Cash and Investments Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash." At September 30, 2013, the book balance of the Supervisor of Elections' deposits was \$19,514. The total balance was covered by federal depository insurance.
- F. Inventories It is the policy of the Supervisor of Elections to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.
- G. Capital Assets Capital assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the Board of County Commissioners' general fixed assets accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. Equipment of the Board is depreciated using the straight-line method over useful lives of three to twelve years.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability, totaling \$10,372, is reported in the General Long-Term Debt of Columbia County, Florida.

- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- J. Risk Management The Supervisor of Elections is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction to property of others. The Supervisor of Elections directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Supervisor of Elections contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee non-contributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees must contribute 3% of their gross wages. The Supervisor of Elections is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2013, were as follows: Regular Employees 6.95%; Senior Management 18.31%; Elected Officials 33.03%, and employees electing the DROP Program 12.84%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Supervisor of Elections are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Supervisor of Elections' contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$24,706, \$21,364, and \$37,876, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

# NOTE 3. OPERATING LEASE PAYABLE

The Supervisor of Elections has an operating lease with Xerox for one Xerox printer. The agreement is being paid in sixty monthly installments of \$380. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending		
September 30,		
2014	\$	4,561
2015		4,561
2016		1,899
	\$	11,021

COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Supervisor of Elections Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities of the Columbia County Supervisor of Elections, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Columbia County Supervisor of Elections' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 1, 2014.

# internal Control Over Financial Reporting

in planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Columbia County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County Supervisor of Election's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Columbia County Supervisor of Election's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed

no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

May 1, 2014

# MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Supervisor of Elections Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Columbia County Supervisor of Elections, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated May 1, 2014.

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* dated May 1, 2014. Disclosures in that report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

#### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings in the current year.

#### FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Annual Local Government Financial Report — The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013. The financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are combined with other County agencies in this report.

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> – The Supervisor of Elections complied with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the year.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Supervisor of Elections did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment</u> – As required by the *Rules of the Auditor General* (Sections 10.554(6)(c)(1) and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the *Rules* of the *Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

#### CONCLUSION

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Supervisor of Elections and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with this audit of the Office. We appreciate the overall high quality of the financial records and personnel in the Supervisor of Elections' Office. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Jones

May 1, 2014

# TAX COLLECTOR

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# TAX COLLECTOR

# SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
Independent Auditor's Report	189 - 190
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund types	192
General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	193 - 194
Notes to Financial Statements	195 - 198
COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS	
AGENCY FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet	201
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	202 - 203
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	205 - 206
Management Letter	207 - 208

Richard C. Powell, Jr., CPA Marian Jones Powell, CPA 1359 S.W. Main Blvd. Lake City, Florida 32025 386 / 755-4200

Fax: 386 / 719-5504 powellandjones@bellsouth.net

Honorable Tax Collector Columbia County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of the Columbia County Tax Collector (the Tax Collector), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The accompanying special purpose fund financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(8), Florida Statutes, and Rule 10.557(5) of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits. As described in Note 1 to the financial

statements, the Tax Collector is part of the reporting entity, Columbia County, Florida. Accordingly, these special purpose fund financial statements are not a complete presentation of the reporting entity's basic financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Columbia County Tax Collector, as of September 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and budgetary comparisons and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 28, 2014, on our consideration of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Archer's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The combining fund financial statements listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the special purpose fund financial statements of the Tax Collector. Such information has been submitted to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special purpose fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the special purpose fund financial statements taken as a whole.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accounts

Powel & Jones

April 28, 2014

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# TAX COLLECTOR COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - ALL FUND TYPES September 30, 2013

		vernmental und Type		Fiduciary Fund Type	Totals		
	Ge	neral Fund		Agency Funds	(Memorandum Only)		
ASSETS							
Current assets	\$	251 724	ф	2 205 202	ф	2 4 4 7 0 0 7	
Cash Accounts receivable	<b>Þ</b>	351,724	\$	2,295,283 752	\$	2,647,007 752	
Due from other funds		34,407		752		34,407	
Total assets	\$	386,131	\$	2,296,035	\$	2,682,166	
LIABILITIES							
Current liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	24,141	\$	2,987	\$	27,128	
Due to individuals				175,512		175,512	
Due to other funds				34,407		34,407	
Due to Board of County Commissioners		339,913		-		339,913	
Due to other governmental units		19,821		1,955,020		1,974,841	
Accrued payroll deductions and							
matching		2,256		-		2,256	
Other current liabilities				128,109		128,109	
Total liabilities	\$	386,131	\$	2,296,035	\$	2,682,166	

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR

# GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

# BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Original	Final	Final		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES					
Charges for services					
County Officer commissions and fees					
Professional and occupational licenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,071	\$ 16,071	
Motor vehicle fees	405,451	401,722	343,426	(58,296)	
Drivers license fees	129,463	129,463	129,463	-	
Other licenses and permits	-	-	4,616	4,616	
State commissions	-	-	1,560	1,560	
County commissions	731,145	731,145	636,747	(94,398)	
Tax commissions	•	·	•	, ,	
Columbia County Industrial					
Development Authority	11	11	11	-	
Suwannee Water Management					
District	19,066	19,066	15,217	(3,849)	
Lake Shore Hospital Authority	44,325	44,325	35,404	(8,921)	
Special assessment commissions	171,334	171,334	164,283	(7,052)	
Special assessment administrative fees			73,570	73,570	
Total charges for services	1,500,795	1,497,066	1,420,368	(76,699)	
Miscellaneous					
Interest earnings	-	-	281	281	
Other miscellaneous			6,000	6,000	
Total miscellaneous	-	<u> </u>	6,281	6,281	
Total revenues	1,500,795	1,497,066	1,426,649	(70,418)	
EVENDENDE					
EXPENDITURES					
General government	1 227 047	1 227 0/0	1 201 202	27.707	
Personnel services	1,237,947	1,237,968 259,098	1,201,282 217,379	36,686 41,719	
Operating expenses	262,848	259,098	217,379 7,988	·	
Capital outlay Total expenditures	1,500,795	1,497,066	1,426,649	(7,988) 70,417	
(Continued)	1,000,795	1,477,000	1,420,049	70,417	
(continued)					

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR

# GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

# BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	<b>Original</b> Budget		<b>Final</b> Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year	\$	- -	\$	- - - <u>-</u>	\$	- - -	\$	- - -

### COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### TAX COLLECTOR

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the Columbia County Tax Collector (Tax Collector).

A. Reporting Entity - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units an Amendment of GASB Statement 14,"establishes standards for defining the financial reporting entity. In developing these standards, the GASB assumed that all governmental organizations are responsible to elected officials at the federal, state, or local level. Financial reporting by a state or local government should report the elected officials' accountability for those organizations.

The Tax Collector, as established by Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Florida, is an elected official of the County. Although the Tax Collector's Office is operationally autonomous from the Board of County Commissioners, it does not hold sufficient corporate powers of its own to be considered a legally separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Therefore, the Tax Collector is reported as a part of the primary government of Columbia County, Florida. The Tax Collector's financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or the results of operations of Columbia County, Florida, taken as a whole.

These special purpose fund financial statements of the Tax Collector are issued separately to comply with Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, pursuant to Section 11.45(3), Florida Statutes.

- B. Fund Accounting Accounts are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund entity, revenues and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds and account group utilized by the Tax Collector are as follows:
  - (i) Governmental Fund General Fund - The General Fund of the Tax Collector is used to account for all financial resources, which are generated from operations of the office or any other resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.
  - (ii) Fiduciary Fund
    Agency Funds Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Tax
    Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments,

and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following Agency Funds are maintained by the Tax Collector.

Ad Valorem Tax Fund Tag Agency Fund

- C. Basis of Accounting The "Basis of Accounting" refers to when revenues and expenditures and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounting records and reported in the financial statements. The Tax Collector currently maintains his accounting records for all funds on the cash basis. However, for financial statement purposes appropriate adjustments are made to report governmental and fiduciary fund types using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are generally recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are reported when incurred with the exception of prepaid expenses and principal and interest on general long-term obligations. Encumbrance accounting is not utilized by the Tax Collector.
- D. Budget Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, requires that budgets be adopted for all funds as may be required by law, sound financial practices, and generally accepted accounting principles and that budgets be adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, the County adopts an annual comprehensive appropriated budget, which includes its funding of the operations of the Tax Collector. The operating budget of the Tax Collector is approved by the Florida Department of Revenue.

In the budget comparisons included in these financial statements, both the amounts budgeted and the actual amounts reported are presented on the GAAP basis. Budgetary comparisons present the appropriated budget of the Tax Collector, as amended during the year.

E. Cash - Deposits are carried at cost which approximates market value. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as "Cash". At September 30, 2013, the book balance of the Tax Collector's deposits was \$2,642,707. Of this balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, and \$2,392,707 was covered by pledged collateral. Chapter 280, *Florida Statutes*, defines the eligible collateral for these qualified public depositories.

The collateral for the Tax Collector's deposits is categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the Tax Collector at year end. Category 1 includes deposits that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Tax Collector or his agent in the Tax Collector's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Tax Collector's name. Category 3 includes uninsured or unregistered deposits for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the Tax Collector's name. At year end, all of the Tax Collector's deposits were in Category 1.

The Tax Collector also has petty cash reserves in the amount of \$4,300.

F. Inventories - It is the policy of the Tax Collector to record the acquisition of supplies as expenditures at the time of purchase. The amount of supplies on hand at any one time would be a nominal amount and considered to be immaterial.

- G. Fixed Assets Fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Accounts. All fixed assets acquired by purchase are recorded at historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date donated. Depreciation has been provided on the County's equipment on the straight-line basis over three to twelve years. Assets purchased by the Tax Collector are reported in the Board of County Commissioner's General Fixed Assets Accounts.
- H. Compensated Absences Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the government and its employees are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or such events take place.

In the governmental funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund of the Board of County Commissioners that will pay for them. The remainder of the compensated absences liability totaling \$159,497 is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Accounts of Columbia County, Florida.

- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- J. Risk Management The Tax Collector is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or damage to property of others. The Tax Collector directly purchases insurance and participates in the risk management program through the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners which uses commercial insurance and a public entity risk pool to cover certain risks from loss.

#### NOTE 2. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The Tax Collector contributes to the Florida Retirement System ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Retirement System, 2639 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida, or by calling (850) 488-5706.

Funding Policy - The System is employee noncontributory through June 30, 2011. Effective July 1, 2011, employees are required to contribute 3% of their gross wages. The Tax Collector is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rates at September 30, 2013 were as follows: Regular Employees 6.95%; Senior Management 18.31%; Elected Officials 33.03%; Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) 12.84%. The contribution requirements of plan members and

the Tax Collector are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Tax Collector's contributions to the System for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$72,734, \$56,116, and \$107,067, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

# NOTE 3. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Balances at September 30, 2013, were:

Interfund	Interfund			
Receivable	Payable			
\$ 34,407	\$ -			
	34,407			
\$ 34,407	\$ 34,407			
	Receivable \$ 34,407			

# NOTE 4. OPERATING LEASES

The Tax Collector has an operating lease with Lanier Worldwide, Inc. for three copiers. The agreement is being paid in sixty monthly installments of \$366. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

September 30,		
2014	\$	4,388
2015		4,388
2016		2,194
	\$	10,970

The Tax Collector has an operating lease with Mailfinance for a mail machine with scale. The agreement is being paid in 12 monthly installments of \$133 and 48 monthly installments of \$156. Future minimum lease payments are as follows;

COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS

# AGENCY FUNDS

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# TAX COLLECTOR

# AGENCY FUNDS

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2013

	Ad Valorem Tax Fund		Ag	Tag ency Fund	 Totals
ASSETS Cash	\$	2,079,339	\$	215,944	\$ 2,295,283
Accounts receivable		-		752	752
Total assets	\$	2,079,339	\$	216,696	\$ 2,296,035
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	2,957	\$	30	\$ 2,987
Due to individuals		175,512		-	175,512
Due to other funds		34,407		-	34,407
Due to other governmental units		1,742,795		212,225	1,955,020
Interest payable		-		45	45
Occupational licenses payable		70,970		-	70,970
Escrow funds payable		21,784		-	21,784
Other current liabilities		30,914		4,396	35,310
Total liabilities	\$	2,079,339	\$	216,696	\$ 2,296,035

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR AGENCY FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Oct	Balance ober 1, 2012	Additions	Deductions	Sonto	Balance mber 30, 2013
TAG AGENCY FUND	000	0001 1, 2012	 Additions	 Deductions	Эсріс	111bCl 30, 2013
Assets						
Cash	\$	139,380	\$ 8,253,201	\$ 8,176,637	\$	215,944
Dishonored checks receivable		1,131	18,487	18,866		752
Total assets	\$	140,511	\$ 8,271,688	\$ 8,195,503	\$	216,696
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	130	\$ 24,058	\$ 24,158	\$	30
Due to other funds		-	45	45		-
Due to other governmental units		135,035	8,218,661	8,141,471		212,225
Interest payable		242	223	420		45
Other current liabilities		5,104	63,186	63,894		4,396
Total liabilities	\$	140,511	\$ 8,306,173	\$ 8,229,988	\$	216,696
AD VALOREM TAX FUND						
Assets						
Cash	\$	2,098,586	\$ 57,468,136	\$ 57,487,383	\$	2,079,339
Dishonored checks receivable		-	 91,355	 91,355		<u> </u>
Total assets	\$	2,098,586	\$ 57,559,491	\$ 57,578,738	\$	2,079,339
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	349	\$ 154,123	\$ 151,515	\$	2,957
Due to individuals		168,699	5,635,635	5,628,822		175,512
Due to other funds		30,896	978,044	974,533		34,407
Due to other governmental units		1,636,329	52,588,585	52,482,119		1,742,795
Interest payable		-	2,957	2,957		-
Occupational licenses payable		69,777	180,973	179,780		70,970
Escrow funds payable		152,605	56,376	187,197		21,784
Other current liabilities		39,931	929,380	938,397		30,914
Total liabilities	\$	2,098,586	\$ 60,526,073	\$ 60,545,320	\$	2,079,339

# COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX COLLECTOR AGENCY FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Balance					Balance
	Oct	ober 1, 2012	Additions Deductions		Deductions	September 30, 2013	
TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets							_
Cash	\$	2,237,966	\$ 65,721,337	\$	65,664,020	\$	2,295,283
Dishonored checks receivable		1,131	 109,842		110,221		752
Total assets	\$	2,239,097	\$ 65,831,179	\$	65,774,241	\$	2,296,035
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	479	\$ 178,181	\$	175,673	\$	2,987
Due to individuals		168,699	5,635,635		5,628,822		175,512
Due to other funds		30,896	978,089		974,578		34,407
Due to other governmental units		1,771,364	60,807,246		60,623,590		1,955,020
Interest payable		242	3,180		3,377		45
Occupational licenses payable		69,777	180,973		179,780		70,970
Escrow funds payable		152,605	56,376		187,197		21,784
Other current liabilities		45,035	992,566		1,002,291		35,310
Total liabilities	\$	2,239,097	\$ 68,832,246	\$	68,775,308	\$	2,296,035

COMPLIANCE SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Tax Collector Columbia County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Columbia County Tax Collector, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Columbia County Tax Collector's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 28, 2014.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Columbia County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Columbia County Tax Collector's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Columbia County Tax Collector's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a

important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. However, we identified the following deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Columbia County Tax Collector's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with

amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed

no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**POWELL & JONES** 

Certified Public Accountants

Powel & Joxes

April 28, 2014

### MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Tax Collector Columbia County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Columbia County Tax Collector, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated April 28, 2014

We have issued our Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* dated April 28, 2014. Disclosures in that report, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that the following be addressed in this letter.

#### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no reportable findings in the prior year.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no reportable findings during the current year.

#### FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

<u>Annual Local Government Financial Report</u> - The Financial Report filed with the Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the accompanying financial statements of Columbia County, Florida, for the year ended September 30, 2013. The financial statements of the Tax Collector are combined with other County agencies in that report.

<u>Investment of Public Funds</u> - The Tax Collector complied with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, regarding the investment of public funds during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

<u>Financial Emergency Status</u> – We have determined that the Tax Collector did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, that might result in a financial emergency.

<u>Financial Condition Assessment Procedures</u> – As required by the Rules of the Auditor General (Sections 10.554(1)(i)7.c and 10.556(7)), we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the entity's financial condition, and our financial

condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information they provided.

Our audit did not disclose any further items that would be required to be reported under the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.554(1)(f).

# **CONCLUSION**

We have reviewed information regarding our audit with the Tax Collector and have provided him with appropriate documentation as requested. We very much enjoyed the challenges and experiences associated with our audit of the Tax Collector. We appreciate the helpful assistance of the Tax Collector Staff in completing our audit and also the generally high quality of the Tax Collector's financial records and internal controls. We also appreciate the helpful assistance and courtesy afforded us by these employees.

**POWELL & JONES** 

**Certified Public Accountants** 

Powel & Jones

April 28, 2014



#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS . COLUMBIA COUNTY

June 24, 2014

Mr. David Martin, C.P.A. AUDITOR GENERAL State of Florida The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399

RE: Response to Management Letter –

Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Columbia County

Dear Auditor General:

Columbia County provides the following response to the current year findings within the management letter issued to the Board of County Commissioners in the above referenced financial report.

#### Prior Year Findings

#### 2012-1 Grant Administration

The Finance Office has developed a project costing approach during Fiscal Year 2014 for the purpose of distinctly identifying and tracking individual grant awards. In order to ensure cooperation with the project approach and centralize grant information documents and reporting, the Board's Management and Information Technology departments, in consultation with Finance, have developed a "one-stop" grant tracking software program. The platform is nearing initial introduction to departments who will be trained to use the software for all of their activities relating to Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance programs. Requiring departmental use of the program will ensure centralized availability of grant information and provide for oversight of compliance and reporting.

### Current Year Findings

#### 2013-1 Stale Dated Checks

The Finance Office has already discussed beginning the process for reporting unclaimed checks per Section 717 of the Florida Statutes for items outstanding more than one year at the end of 2014. At that time, due diligence will also be performed for the listed previously-voided amounts. The Clerk will request a budget amendment from the Board's reserves to replace the funds for any prior voids and remit monies according to requirements.

> BOARD MEETS FIRST THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M. AND THIRD THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M.

# 2013-2 Road & Street Capitalization Policy

The Board's staff will amend its fixed asset capitalization policy to include specific guidance for infrastructure such as roads.

#### 2013-3 Travel Documentation

The Finance Office has in recent months increased scrutiny on travel and reimbursement expenditures. Meeting agendas will be required as part of the documentation for travel reimbursements prior to payment.

#### 2013-4 Investments

The Finance Office has already been in contact with our investment representatives for the purpose of directing them to reallocate or redirect our funds into vehicles in full compliance with Section 218.415(17) of the *Florida Statutes*.

Sincerely,

Dale Williams County Manager

XC: Board of County Commissioners

P. DeWitt Cason, Clerk of Courts

Richard Powell, C.P.A.

Jared Blanton, Finance Director

Ben Scott, Assistant County Manager

Outgoing Correspondence

# P. DeWitt Cason



Clerk of Circuit Court - Columbia County, Florida



June 13, 2014

Mr. Richard C. Powell, CPA Powell and Jones, CPA's 1359 SW Main Bivd. Lake City, Florida 32025

Dear Mr. Powell:

This letter is to confirm that I have received the Management Letter, prepared by your firm, for our financial statement audit for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

We were glad to see that there were no reportable findings for this audit period. As always, we enjoyed the challenges associated with this year's audit and appreciate the professionalism of you and your staff.

Sincerely,

P. DeWitt Cason

Columbia County Clerk of Courts

# J. DOYLE CREWS



# PROPERTY APPRAISER - COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA



June 27, 2014

Richard Powell Powell and Jones, CPA's 1359 SW Main Blvd. Lake City, FL 32025

RE: Management Letter-Audit for year Ended September 30, 2013

Dear Mr. Powell:

Thank you for the Management Letter regarding the audit your office conducted on the Columbia County Property appraiser's office for the year ended September 30, 2013

I have noted that there were no reportable findings in the prior or current year. Thanks again and we look forward to working with your office in the future.

Sincerely,

J. Doyle Crews, CFA

Property Appraiser

JDC/cwp

Cc: Dale Williams, County Manager



# **Sheriff Mark Hunter**

# COLUMBIA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

4917 US Hwy. 90 East • Lake City, Florida 32055-6288 www.columbiasheriff.org

June 27, 2014

Mr. Richard C. Powell, Jr. CPA Powell and Jones CPAs 1359 SW Main Blvd Lake City, Florida 32025

Dear Mr. Powell,

in response to your management letter regarding the financial audit of the Columbia County Sheriff's Office for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, I am pleased to accept your letter with no reportable findings. The staff and employees work very hard to ensure that this office operates effectively with regards to the duties we are entrusted with but also with the highest degree of accountability possible. I am very proud of our accomplishments thus far.

I would also like to thank you and the staff of Powell and Jones for the professional and timely manner in which the audit was conducted. It has been a pleasure working with you all.

Sincerely,

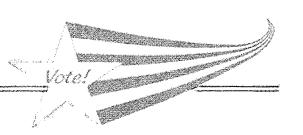
Mark Hunter

Sheriff, Columbia County

Administration: (386) 752-9212 • District Two Office: (386) 497-3797 • Detention Facility: (386) 755-7000

# Liz P. Horne

#### SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS, COLUMBIA COUNTY



June 27, 2014

Powell and Jones, CPAs 1359 SW Main Blvd Lake City, Florida 32025

To Whom It May Concern:

We accept our management letter and will continue to do things as required by the Auditor General Rules. We have enjoyed the experience of working with you.

Regards,

Elizabeth "Liz" P. Horne

Columbia County Supervisor of Elections

EPH/tb



# Ronnie Brannon, Tax Collector



Proudly Serving The People of Columbia County
135 NE Hernando Ave., Suite 125 • Lake City, Florida 32055-4006
(386) 758-1077 • (386) 719-7462 Fax

June 27, 2014

Honorable Ron Williams, Chairman Columbia County Board of Commissioners P.O. Box 1529 Lake City, FL 32056

Dear Mr. Williams:

We have received our Management Letter from Powell and Jones, Certified Public Accountants, for our financial audit of the period ending September 30, 2013.

We are pleased to see there were no reportable findings again this year. We accept this letter and will strive to continue to do things as required by the Auditor General Rules. We appreciate the courtesy afforded us by the auditing staff.

Sincerely,

Ronnie Brannon Tax Collector

RHB/sb

Cc: Powell & Jones CPA